



© <https://belize-travel-blog.chaacreek.com/>

# 2020

**BELIZE FOREST  
REFERENCE LEVEL (FRL)  
2001 - 2015**

**Ministry of Forestry,  
Fisheries, the Environment  
and Sustainable Development**

## CONTRIBUTORS

Lead Expert: Dr. Percival Cho, MFFESD Chief Executive Officer

Technical Experts: Edgar Correa, Forest Officer

Florencia Guerra, Forest Officer

Dr. Timoteo Mesh, REDD+ Social Expert

Eduardo Reyes, REDD+ Director & Technical Advisor

Collaborators:

Luis Balan, REDD+ Technician

Sumeet Betancourt, REDD+ Technician

Michael Burton, Forester

Dr. Leandra Cho-Ricketts, ERI Marine Science Director

Dr. Elma Kay, ERI Terrestrial Science Director

German Lopez, Sustainable Forest Management Manager

Brittany Meighan, Climate Change Mitigation Officer

Jorge Nabet, Forester

Koren Sanchez, Forester

Lewis Usher, Forester

Ivanna Waight-Cho, ERI Monitoring Officer

Support Group:

Dr. Lennox Gladden, Chief Climate Change Officer

Wilber Sabido, Chief Forest Officer

Marcelo Windsor, Deputy Chief Forest Officer

© Government of Belize 2020

Citation: Forest Department. 2020. Belize Forest Reference Level, 2001 - 2015. Belmopan City: Government of Belize.

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

The Government of Belize thanks the support provided by the Forest Carbon Partnership Facility, through the REDD+ Readiness Preparation Fund, to develop this Forest Reference Level (FRL) Report. The Government of Belize also thanks the Food and Agriculture Organization for the support it provided to build the capacity of our technical team to operate the Collect Earth/Open Foris tool.

Special thanks for the collaboration and support given by the Coalition for Rainforest Nations to the Ministry of Fisheries, Forestry, the Environment and Sustainable Development on the technical guidance in the development of the FRL Report.

The Government also thanks the contribution of the scientists at the University of Belize (UB) and the Environmental Research Institute (UB-ERI) for the valuable data contribution towards the development of this FRL Report.

## LIST OF ABBREVIATIONS AND ACRONYMS

AFOLU	Agriculture, Forestry, and Other Land Use
BFD	Belize Forest Department
BUR	Biennial Update Report
CfRN	Coalition for Rainforest Nations
CH <sub>4</sub>	Methane
CO <sub>2</sub>	Carbon dioxide
COP	Conference of the Parties
FAO	Food and Agriculture Organization (of the United Nations)
FOLU	Forest and Other Land Use
Gg	Gigagrams
GHG	Greenhouse Gas
GHGI	Greenhouse Gas Inventory
GPG	Good Practice(s) Guidance
GWP	Global Warming Potential
Ha	Hectare
IPCC	Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change
LULUCF	Land Use, Land Use Change, and Forestry
m <sup>3</sup>	Cubic meter
MFFESD	Ministry of Forestry, Fisheries, the Environment and Sustainable Development
MLP	Managed Lands Proxy
MPG	Modalities, Procedures, and Guidelines
MRV	Measuring, Reporting, and Verification
N <sub>2</sub> O	Nitrous oxide
NCCO	National Climate Change Office
NIR	National Inventory Report
NFMS	National Forest Monitoring System
REDD+	Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation
TNC	Third National Communication
UNFCCC	United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change

## LIST OF FIGURES

Figure 1. Total emissions and removals in Belize (including Managed and Unmanaged Lands). The cyclic behavior is largely due to recurring hurricanes. Important hurricane events are highlighted in the graph. Usually, in the year of a large-scale hurricane, emissions increase, followed by a period of recovery (increased removals). .....	19
Figure 2. Emissions and removals considered for REDD+, including managed lands only and those sources and sinks relevant to Forest lands, conversion of Forest lands and conversion to Forest lands. ....	21
Figure 3. Reference Level in tons of CO2 equivalent per year (yellow line) and historical average as a crediting line for the Green Climate Fund (in red). ....	23
Figure 4. National Protected Areas System (National Protected Areas System Plan Revised, 2015) .....	25
Figure 5. Institutional Arrangements for REDD+ in Belize. ....	30
Figure 6. Satellite images showing hurricane disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize) .....	44
Figure 7. High-resolution images showing hurricane disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize) .....	45
Figure 8. Satellite images showing pest disturbance (southern bark beetle) in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize) .....	46
Figure 9. High resolution images showing pest disturbance (southern bark beetle) in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize).....	47
Figure 10. Satellite images showing fire disturbance in sample plot (Cayo, District Belize). ....	49
Figure 11. High-resolution images showing fire disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize). .....	49
Figure 12. Satellite images showing logging disturbance in a sample plot (Orange Walk District, Belize) .	50
Figure 13. High-resolution images showing logging disturbance in a sample plot (Orange Walk District, Belize) .....	51
Figure 14. Satellite images showing Grazing disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize).....	52
Figure 15. High-resolution images showing Grazing disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)..	53
Figure 16. Satellite images showing shifting cultivation disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize) .....	54
Figure 17. High-resolution images showing shifting cultivation disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize) .....	55
Figure 18. Satellite images showing infrastructure disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)....	55
Figure 19. High-resolution images showing infrastructure disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize) .....	56
Figure 20. Satellite images showing mining disturbance in a sample plot (Corozal District, Belize).....	57
Figure 21. High-resolution images showing mining disturbance in a sample plot (Corozal District, Belize) .....	57
Figure 22. Satellite images showing other human impact disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo District, Belize) .....	58
Figure 23. High-resolution images showing other human impact disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo District, Belize) .....	59
Figure 24. Location of FORMNET-B plots. ....	60
Figure 25. Map of the study area showing the location of the study plots. ....	62

Figure 26. Example of collect earth visual interface on google earth.....	65
Figure 27. Example of collect earth integrated with Bing Maps & Google Earth Engine.....	66
Figure 28. Showing 0.5 hectares plot size. ....	66
Figure 29. Showing 1km distance between plots. ....	67
Figure 30. Example of how the CE image is analyzed to determine its classification of land use .....	68
Figure 31. Example of temporal analysis tools to visualize land use change.....	69
Figure 32. Sketch of forest dynamics over the study period from 1993 to 2010/2011.....	71
Figure 33. Example of Introduction sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	101
Figure 34. Example of EF- Values Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize.....	102
Figure 35. Example of AD-Database Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	103
Figure 36. Example of Forest Land Sheet in the GHGI Tool for Belize .....	104
Figure 37. Example of Cropland Sheet in the GHGI Tool for Belize .....	106
Figure 38. Example of Grassland Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	108
Figure 39. Example of Wetland Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	110
Figure 40. Example of Settlement Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	111
Figure 41. Example of Other land Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize .....	112

## LIST OF TABLES

Table 1. Depicting associated REDD+ activity, source category and sub-category .....	17
Table 2. Area of managed and unmanaged lands in Belize in the period 2001-2015. ....	20
Table 3. FRL Values (net emissions) in tCO <sub>2</sub> e, 2016-2020.....	22
Table 4. Crediting Line (net removals) in tCO <sub>2</sub> e, 2016-2020Name here.....	23
Table 5. Schedule of inventory tasks .....	31
Table 6. Land classification in Belize following the 6 land uses defined in the 2006 IPCC guidelines.....	35
Table 7 . Hierarchy Level .....	67
Table 8. IPCC LU Categories and Sub-Category .....	74
Table 9. Carbon pools data sources.....	75
Table 10. Sources of IPCC Categories and Sub- Categories .....	77
Table 11. IPCC Categories & Sub-Category Carbon Fraction Values & Sources.....	78
Table 12. IPCC Categories & Sub-Categories AGB & BGB Values and Sources .....	78
Table 13. IPCC Categories & Sub-Categories average annual above-ground biomass growth, tonnes, values & Sources. ....	80
Table 14. Broad-leaf Mature Forest AGB Changes & AGC Changes .....	82
Table 15. Annualized carbon sequestration rate for hurricane disturbed MBL.....	82
Table 16. Annual carbon loss in biomass of wood removals .....	90
Table 17. Annual carbon loss in biomass of fuelwood removal.....	91
Table 18. Annual above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances .....	92
Table 19. Summary of Table 4.1 from Cho et al (2013) .....	93
Table: 20. Mangrove Data for Turneffe .....	94
Table 21. The fraction of biomass lost in disturbance for the Land Use Categories.....	95
Table 22. All possible conversions among the 6 IPCC categories .....	96
<a href="#">Table 23. Estimation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Fire</a> .....	98
<a href="#">Table 24. Historical Emissions (+) and Removals (-) in tons of CO<sub>2</sub> eq by REDD+ Activity and source category IPCC.....</a>	99

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1. INTRODUCTION .....</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>2. KEY ELEMENTS .....</b>	<b>15</b>
2.1. MODALITIES FOR FRL ACCORDING TO 12/CP.17 .....	15
2.2. REDD+ ACTIVITIES .....	16
2.3. CONSISTENCY WITH THE NATIONAL GHG INVENTORY .....	18
2.4. DEFINITION OF MANAGED AND UNMANAGED LANDS EXCLUSION OF NATURAL DISTURBANCES .....	18
2.5. CARBON POOLS .....	21
2.6. GREENHOUSE GASES .....	22
2.7. REFERENCE PERIOD .....	22
2.8. DEFINITION OF THE FRL .....	22
2.9. CREDITING LINE FOR THE GREEN CLIMATE FUND .....	23
<b>3. NATIONAL CIRCUMSTANCES .....</b>	<b>24</b>
3.1. PROCEDURES AND ARRANGEMENTS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE FRL .....	29
3.2. PROCESS FOR THE PREPARATION OF THE FRL .....	31
3.3. DESCRIPTION OF NATIONAL LEGISLATION .....	32
<b>4. METHODOLOGIES EMPLOYED .....</b>	<b>35</b>
4.1. LAND REPRESENTATION .....	35
4.2. TYPES OF DISTURBANCE .....	43
4.3. DATA COLLECTION .....	59
4.4. LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGE DATA .....	64
4.5. CATEGORY-LEVEL DATA ANALYSIS METHODOLOGIES .....	69
4.6. CATEGORY-LEVEL METHODOLOGIES FOR GHG EMISSIONS AND ABSORPTIONS ESTIMATIONS .....	73
4.7. OVERVIEW OF CARBON STOCK CHANGE ESTIMATION .....	73
4.8. NON- CO2 EMISSIONS .....	97
4.9. DESCRIPTION OF CALCULATION TOOL .....	101
<b>5. INFORMATION ON QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC) PROCEDURES .....</b>	<b>113</b>
5.1. QA/QC OF THE DATA COLLECTION .....	113
5.2. QA/QC OF THE DATA ANALYSIS .....	114
<b>6. IMPROVEMENT PLAN .....</b>	<b>116</b>
6.1. INSTITUTIONAL ARRANGEMENTS .....	116
6.2. CAPACITY BUILDING .....	116

<b>7.</b>	<b><u>BIBLIOGRAPHIC REFERENCES .....</u></b>	<b><u>118</u></b>
<b>8.</b>	<b><u>ANNEXES.....</u></b>	<b><u>121</u></b>

# 1. INTRODUCTION

With the adoption of the Paris Agreement by the twenty-first Conference of the Parties (COP21) to the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) the new international climate change regime for the post-2020 period is set.

Article 5(2) locks REDD+ guidance developed since COP13 into the new climate regime and provides already provides guidance on how transparency is ensured in the implementation of REDD+ activities. It is important to recall that REDD+ COP guidance emphasizes the importance of accurate and robust national GHG inventories and puts in place a verification process unique compared to all other sectors responsible for GHG emissions.

Amongst others, the Paris Agreement introduced the Enhanced Transparency Framework (ETF) for action and support referred to in Article 13 and simplified as indicated below:

- Enhanced transparency framework for action and support established
- Build on and enhance the transparency arrangements under the Convention
- Purpose transparency of action: provide a clear understanding of climate change action, including clarity and tracking of progress towards achieving Parties' INDCs
- Purpose transparency of support: provide clarity on the support provided and received and full overview of aggregate financial support provided
- Each Party shall provide info: National Inventory Report + Information necessary to track progress in implementing and achieving its NDC (Article 13.7)
- Technical expert review
- CMA1 building on experience from the transparency arrangements under the Convention, adopt common modalities, procedures, and guidelines.

COP24 and CMA1 met simultaneously in Katowice in December 2018 to agree on the operational rules of the Paris Agreement. The Paris Agreement Work Programme or PA rulebook is the guidance to operationalize the new climate regime and was adopted by COP24 and CMA1 in Katowice in 2018. It is composed of the following elements:

- Further guidance on NDCs (decision 1/CP.21);
- Features of nationally determined contributions;
- Information to facilitate clarity, transparency, and understanding of nationally determined contributions;
- Accounting for Parties' nationally determined contributions;
- Further guidance in relation to the adaptation communication (art. 7.10/11);
- Modalities, procedures, and guidelines for the transparency framework for action and support (art. 13);
- Global stock-take (art. 14);
- Committee to facilitate implementation and promote compliance (art. 15.2); and,
- Article 6 PA under the SBSTA.

As indicated above, UNFCCC guidance on REDD+ is already defined in the period 2007 – 2015 and currently locked in the new climate regime thanks to Article 5 of the Paris Agreement. Thus, REDD+ was not included directly in the negotiations on the Paris Agreement rulebook as an agenda item under the subsidiary bodies. Nevertheless, several rules referred to it either directly or indirectly.

Specifically, on transparency, COP24 and CMA1 agreed on the modalities, procedures, and guidelines (MPGs) for the transparency framework for action and support established under Article 13 of the Paris Agreement. In particular,

- Decision 1/CP.24, section VI Matters related to the MPGs for transparency, paragraphs 38 – 46:
  - The final biennial update reports shall be those that are submitted to the secretariat no later than 31 December 2024 (decision -/CP.24, paragraph 38);
  - The MPGs will supersede the MRV system under the Convention established by decision 1/CP.16, paragraphs 40–47 and 60–64, and decision 2/CP.17, paragraphs 12–62 (decision -/CP.24, paragraph 39);
  - Biennial transparency reports (BTRs), technical expert review and facilitative, multilateral consideration of progress to replace biennial reports, biennial update reports, international assessment and review, and international consultation and analysis under the Convention (decision -/CP.24, paragraph 41);
  - National Communication + BTR may be submitted as a single report (decision -/CP.24, paragraph 43).

One of the major compromises achieved by the international community in the climate talks is the applicability of the new regime to all Parties. The clear distinction between Annex I and non-Annex I Parties as indicated in the Convention is lost with the Paris Agreement. As agreed in Durban by COP17 the new regime should be applicable to all Parties. Along with this basis what Parties were able to negotiate while drafting the Paris Agreement is the degree of flexibility to be granted to developing country parties, in particular, SIDS and LDCs. The result of this negotiation is clear and expressed in several parts of the Paris Agreement and its accompanying and implementing decisions.

In particular, flexibility is inscribed in the PA in the following sections:

Decision 1/CP.21, paragraph 90: Also decides that all Parties, except for the least developed country Parties and small island developing States, shall submit the information referred to in Article 13, paragraphs 7, 8, 9 and 10, as appropriate, no less frequently than on a biennial basis, and that the least developed country Parties and small island developing States may submit this information at their discretion. LDCs and SIDS may comply with the requirements under Article 13 at their discretion. This means full flexibility.

Article 4.6 of the Paris Agreement: the least developed countries and small island developing States may prepare and communicate strategies, plans and actions for low greenhouse gas emissions development reflecting their special circumstances.

Article 11.1 of the Paris Agreement: Capacity-building under this Agreement should enhance the capacity and ability of developing country Parties, in particular, countries with the least capacity, such as the least

developed countries, and those that are particularly vulnerable to the adverse effects of climate change, such as small island developing States, to take effective climate change action, including, inter alia, to implement adaptation and mitigation actions, and should facilitate technology development, dissemination and deployment, access to climate finance, relevant aspects of education, training and public awareness, and the transparent, timely and accurate communication of information.

Belize, as a member of the group of the Small Island Developing States (SIDS), is granted full flexibility in the fulfillment of the Paris Agreement and consequently also in the fulfillment of all its rules including transparency.

The enhanced transparency framework for action and support with built-in flexibility considers Parties' different capacities and builds upon collective experience (Article 13, paragraph 1 of the Paris Agreement). As such, 'the transparency framework shall provide flexibility in the implementation of the [transparency framework] to those developing country Parties that need it in the light of their capacities. The modalities, procedures, and guidelines referred to in paragraph 13 of this Article shall reflect such flexibility' (Article 13, paragraph 2 of the Paris Agreement). In particular:

- The enhanced transparency framework for action and support, with built-in flexibility which considers Parties' different capacities and builds upon collective experience, is hereby established (para 1)
- The transparency framework shall provide flexibility in the implementation of the provisions of this Article to those developing country Parties that need it in the light of their capacities (para 2)
- The modalities, procedures, and guidelines referred to in paragraph 13 of this Article shall reflect such flexibility (para 2)
- The transparency framework shall build on and enhance the transparency arrangements under the Convention, recognizing the special circumstances of the least developed countries and small island developing States, and be implemented in a facilitative, non-intrusive, non-punitive manner, respectful of national sovereignty, and avoid placing an undue burden on Parties (para 3)

Flexibility to LDCs and SIDS is confirmed by the Katowice decision on transparency (decision 18/CMA.1) as indicated below:

- Decision 18/CMA.1, Modalities, procedures and guidelines for the transparency framework for action and support referred to in Article 13 of the Paris Agreement and Annex, Modalities, procedures and guidelines for the transparency framework for action and support referred to in Article 13 of the Paris Agreement (MPG Annex):
  - 'Parties shall submit their first biennial transparency report and national inventory report, if submitted as a stand-alone report, at the latest by 31 December 2024' (Decision 18/CMA.1, paragraph 3);
  - Least developed country Parties and small island developing States may submit the following information at their discretion (Decision 18/CMA.1, paragraph 4 and Annex, paragraph 11):

- National inventory report of anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of greenhouse gases prepared using good practice methodologies accepted by the IPCC (as a stand-alone report or as a component of a biennial transparency report – MPG Annex, paragraph 12)
- Information necessary to track progress made in implementing and achieving its NDC
- information related to climate change impacts and adaptation
- information on financial, technology transfer and capacity-building support needed and received
- Guiding principles:
  - Building on and enhancing the transparency arrangements under the Convention, recognizing the special circumstances of the least developed countries (LDCs) and small island developing States (SIDS), and implementing the transparency framework in a facilitative, non-intrusive, non-punitive manner, respecting national sovereignty and avoiding placing undue burden on Parties (Decision 18/CMA.1, Annex, paragraph 3a)
  - Providing flexibility to those developing country Parties that need it in the light of their capacities (Decision 18/CMA.1, Annex, paragraph 3c)

Section C of the MPGs on transparency is dedicated to flexibility. In particular:

- These MPGs specify the flexibility that is available to those developing country Parties that need it in the light of their capacities pursuant to Article 13, paragraph 2, reflecting flexibility, including in the scope, frequency, and level of detail of reporting, and in the scope of the review, as referred to decision 1/CP.21, paragraph 89 (para 5)
- The application of flexibility provided for in the provisions of these MPGs for those developing country Parties that need it in the light of their capacities is to be self-determined (para 6)
- The developing country Party shall clearly indicate the provision to which flexibility is applied, concisely clarify capacity constraints, noting that some constraints may be relevant to several provisions, and provide self-determined estimated time frames for improvements in relation to those capacity constraints (para 6)
- When a developing country Party applies flexibility provided for in these MPGs, the technical expert review teams shall not review the Party's determination to apply such flexibility or whether the Party possesses the capacity to implement that specific provision without flexibility (para 6).

Considering all these Decisions and Considerations of the process agreed under the Paris Agreement. Belize has the honor to present to you the Forest Reference Level (FRL) of the country at the national level to be evaluated during the period of 2020.

The FRL is in line with the timeline of actions that Belize presented in its IINDC 2015 back in 2015 and more so especially with The National Climate Change Policy, Strategy and Action Plan (NCCPSAP), 2015- 2020, therefore the timeline of the FRL will be from the period of 2001 to 2015 and the validity of the FRL will be for a period of 5 years (2016-2020).

The country has made its best effort to present all its information in a transparent, accurate, complete, comparable and consistent manner following the basic principles for preparing greenhouse gas inventories of the 2006 Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC).

## 2. KEY ELEMENTS

### 2.1. Modalities for FRL according to 12/CP.17

- **Paragraph 7.** The FRL presented by Belize is expressed in **tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per year**, to serve as a benchmark for assessing the country's performance in implementing the REDD+ activities.
- **Paragraph 8.** As explained below (section 1.3.), Belize developed a **single database for the National GHG Inventory and the FRL**. This grants full consistency. All calculations are explicit to maximize transparency. This database also allows to easily check which emissions and removals from the National GHG Inventory are selected for the FRL.
- **Paragraph 9.** The national circumstances considered in this FRL submission are explained in section 1.4. The exclusion of unmanaged lands was conducted to reflect the anthropogenic effect in Belize's emissions profile.
- **Paragraph 10.** In this submission, Belize presents an improvement plan, which considers the gradual improvement of methods, as well as the future inclusion of additional carbon pools.
- **Paragraph 11.** Belize's FRL is presented at the national level.
- **Annex, chapeau.** the information provided by Belize is guided by the 2006 IPCC guidance and guidelines, specifically the **2006 IPCC guidelines for National GHG Inventories**.
- **Annex, paragraphs (a), (b).** A comprehensive database is attached to this report. Also, extensive descriptions of the methods and data used are provided below, as well as in technical annexes to facilitate understanding by the readers and the UNFCCC reviewers.
- **Annex, paragraph (c).** Those carbon pools included and the reasons for those excluded are provided in Section 1.5. In terms of activities covered, emissions and removals are considered for Forest land and conversions to and from Forest land, which cover any type of REDD+ activity. In essence, this is equivalent to including all activities in the FRL as a benchmark for performance.
- **Annex paragraph (d).** The forest definition used for the FRL is the same as for the National GHG Inventory.

## 2.2. REDD+ activities

As indicated in the Decision 1/CP.16, paragraph 71, Belize has decided to develop a **national<sup>1</sup>** forest reference level (FRL) in accordance with national circumstances and as a benchmark to assess the country's performance in implementing the activities referred to in decision 1/CP.16, paragraph 70: **reducing emissions from deforestation, reducing emissions from forest degradation, conservation of forest carbon stocks, sustainable management of forests and enhancement of forest carbon stocks.**

Definitions for the assessment of the AFOLU sector required defining key REDD+ terminologies within the Belize national context. This saw the participation of experts from the Belize Forest Department, the Lands and Survey Department, the University of Belize, the National Climate Change Office, private sector consultants, non-governmental organizations, and the Coalition for Rainforest Nations. The process also considered the existing definitions from the Forest Department. The definitions for forest and the five (5) REDD+ activities considered the definitions of the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change.

### Deforestation

Deforestation is when a forest is converted to another IPCC land use category (cropland, grassland, settlement, wetland, and other lands). Conversion can be caused by humans or natural causes (pest and hurricane).

For the visual interpretation in the CE/OF tool, within the 0.5-hectare sample plot, deforestation required that less than 30% of the forest canopy remained after the human or natural intervention.

### Forest degradation

Forest degradation is the process where a forest is disturbed but continues to remain as a forest. Forest disturbance can be caused by humans or natural causes. Natural forest disturbances are pests and hurricanes. Human disturbances are illegal logging, fire, shifting cultivation, infrastructure, and (livestock) grazing.

For degraded forest, within the 0.5 hectares visually interpreted in the CE/OF tool, 30 % to 90 % of the canopy need to have remained after the human or natural disturbance.

### Sustainable forest management

Sustainable forest management is the sustainable use and extraction of timber and non-timber forest resources. In Belize, SFM is allowed in three areas: state forest reserves, private forest reserves, and in community forests. Sustainable forest management is defined by a sustainable forest management plan (SFMP) that governs the sustainable use and extraction of forest resources. An SFMP is developed for areas that have long term forest licenses, granted by the Forest Department.

---

<sup>1</sup> The scale of this FRL is National. The total land area is 22,960 square kilometers (km<sup>2</sup>) (8,867 square miles [mi<sup>2</sup>]), of which 95% is located on the mainland, and 5% is distributed over more than 1,060 cays or islands. The country is divided into six districts, nine municipalities, and more than 240 villages. Thus, a sampling grid of 22,700 plots located 1km distance apart was used to allow a national coverage analysis of the mainland. All lands assessed were considered as managed lands. Cays and Islands were not included.

In Collect Earth/Open Foris, the predominant sustainable forest practice was sustainable logging and its associated activities such as the construction of barquediers and logging trails. Logging in these areas was not considered as a forest disturbance (forest degradation) (illegal logging) since it is a lawful operation. Shapefiles of state and private protected areas were overlain to identify sustainably managed forests.

### Conservation

Conservation is the non-extractive use and enjoyment of natural resources from the protected areas of Belize. The protected area categories in conservation are national parks, nature reserves, wildlife sanctuaries, and natural monuments.

In Collect Earth/Open Foris, shapefiles were overlain to identify terrestrial conservation areas.

### Enhancement of forest carbon stock

The enhancement of forest carbon stock is the creation or restoration of forest carbon pools through human intervention. This includes restoration of degraded lands, reforestation, afforestation and the use of agroforestry practices that enhance forest pools (e.g. agroforestry, silvopasture, intercropping, et cetera).

Based on the Land Base Approach Belize took for the development of the FRL, the table below depicts the source category and associated REDD+ Activity. Therefore, this directly defines each REDD+ activity for Belize.

Table 1. Depicting associated REDD+ activity, source category and sub-category

Associated REDD+ Activity	Source Category	Sub-category
Enhancement C stocks	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Undisturbed
Forest Degradation/Conservation	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Disturbed, Sub-type
Forest Degradation/Conservation	Emissions from Biomass Burning	Biomass Burning in Forest Lands
Enhancement C stocks	Land Converted to Forest Land	
Deforestation	Forest Land Converted to Cropland	Forest Land Converted to Cropland
	Forest Land Converted to Grassland	Forest Land Converted to Grassland
	Forest Land Converted to Wetlands	Forest land Converted to Wetlands
	Forest Land Converted to Settlements	Forest Land Converted to Settlements
	Forest Land Converted to Other Land	Forest Land Converted to Other Land

## 2.3. Consistency with the National GHG Inventory

This FRL was developed following the guidance provided in Decision 12/CP.17, decision 4/CP.15, paragraph 7, and seeks to maintain consistency with the anthropogenic forest-related greenhouse gas emissions by sources and removals by sinks with the **national greenhouse gas (GHG) inventory contained in the country's first Biennial Update Report**, which is currently being developed following the UNFCCC reporting guidelines for Biennial Update Reports for Parties not included in Annex I to the Convention (decision 2/CP.17).

The FRL values and the underlying historical emissions and removals are derived from the national GHG inventory database (attached to this report as a Microsoft Excel file), to maintain full consistency and transparency in national reporting to UNFCCC. The national GHG inventory and this FRL were estimated following the **2006 IPCC guidelines**. Both the National GHG Inventory totals and the REDD+ emissions and removals are based on the same data, methods, and assumptions and come from the same estimation procedure as explicitly shown in the attached database.

## 2.4. Definition of Managed and Unmanaged Lands Exclusion of natural disturbances

Belize's National GHG Inventory includes a distinction between managed and unmanaged lands, following the 2006 IPCC guidelines and the managed lands proxy (MLP). Therefore, the GHGI excludes the effect of recurrent hurricanes and pests, which have historically dominated emissions and removals in the country (**Figure 1**). Total managed and unmanaged lands are shown in **Table 2**.

**Unmanaged Land** is Forest land with no evidence of human activity. **Managed Lands** cover the entire territory in Belize that does not fall under the definition of Unmanaged Lands. Following IPCC's best practice, **the area of unmanaged lands is monitored by Belize**. Emissions and removals are estimated for both types of land, as this is important information for the Government of Belize. **The current FRL includes only emissions and removals in Managed Lands**. Unmanaged lands converted to managed lands will be tracked in the future and those emissions and removals will be considered.

Belize defined unmanaged lands as those where 'anthropogenic activities' are not present. Normally, these areas are forest land without human disturbance or with hurricane and other natural impacts which are considered natural processes. Managed lands are all other areas where human activity is the main driver of emissions and removals. Undisturbed Forest is an area that no anthropogenic or natural disturbance was identified during the Collect Earth assessment.

Disturbed Forest is an area that includes either or both anthropogenic and natural disturbances identified during the CE assessment.

Lands that went from other land use to Forest Lands during the timeframe and which no disturbance was noted. For example, grasslands (Regenerating Shrubs and Bushes) were left to grow naturally throughout the time frame and it was not disturbed during this time.

Also, areas that were classified as Forest areas but had some human intervention but did not suffer any disturbance during its time frame. For example, a Forest plantation is the only managed land that is not

considered to have a disturbance from the anthropogenic activity since its management includes activities as pruning and cleaning, these are minimal plots and are teak plantation. Therefore, no trace of human activity means that no anthropogenic disturbance was noted during the Collect Earth assessment. Hence, it is referring to disturbances and not management. Hence, the reason why Forest Plantation was under this category.

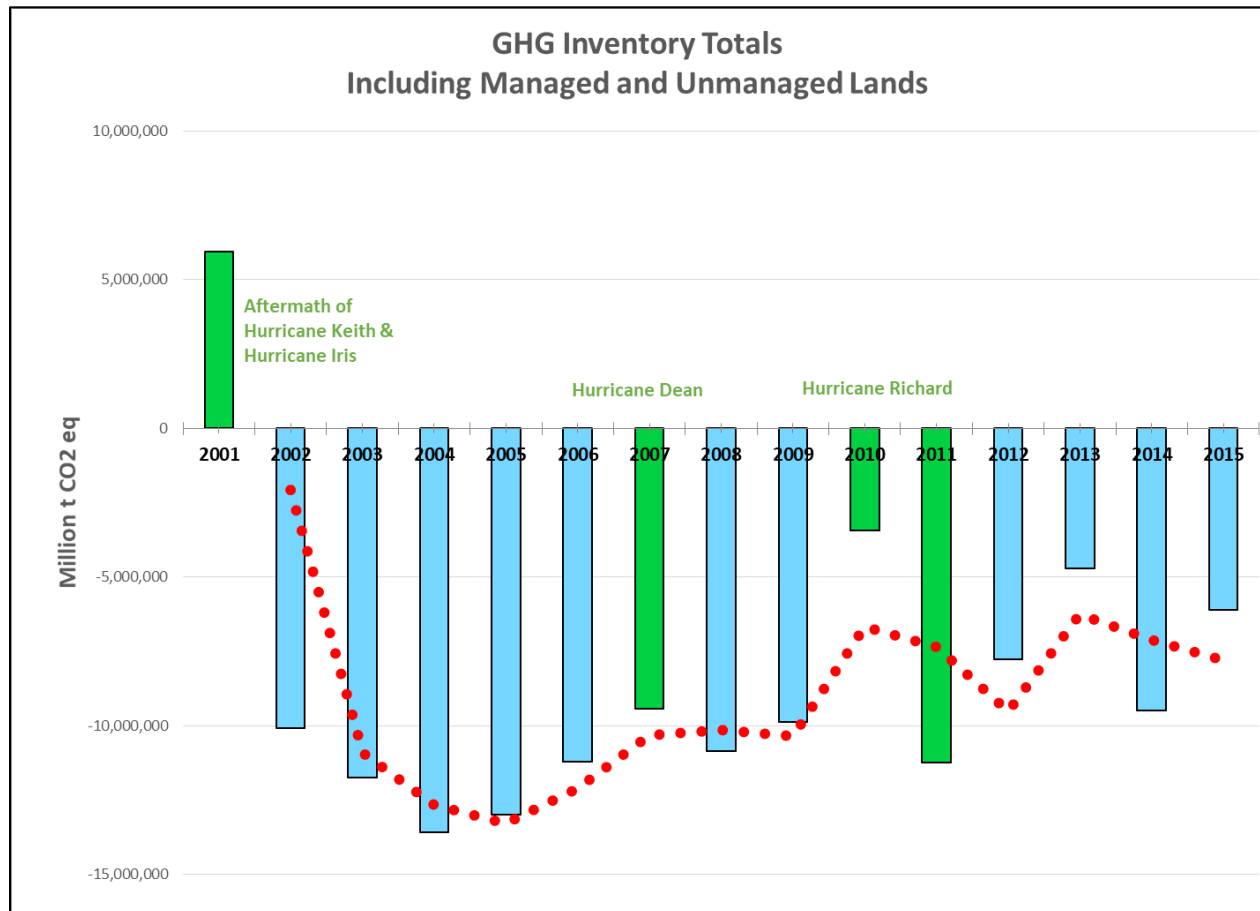


Figure 1. Total emissions and removals in Belize (including Managed and Unmanaged Lands). The cyclic behavior is largely due to recurring hurricanes. Important hurricane events are highlighted in the graph. Usually, in the year of a large-scale hurricane, emissions increase, followed by a period of recovery (increased removals).

Table 2. Area of managed and unmanaged lands in Belize in the period 2001-2015.

IPCC land use categories		2000				2015			
		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %	Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed	1,206	1,471,558	0.05%	66.56%	1,307	1,380,880	0.1%	62.5%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire	3,519	0	0.16%	0.00%	2,513	0	0.11%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing	302	0	0.01%	0.00%	101	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane	0	1,307	0.00%	0.06%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging	3,016	0	0.14%	0.00%	2,111	0	0.10%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact	19,503	0	0.88%	0.00%	2,815	0	0.13%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation	804	0	0.04%	0.00%	503	0	0.02%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest	0	302	0.00%	0.01%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure	2,212	0	0.10%	0.00%	101	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining	101	0	0.00%	0.00%	101	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types	0	101	0.00%	0.00%	101	201	0.00%	0.01%
	Lands converted to Forest lands	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	13,471	0	0.61%	0.00%
	Cropland remaining Croplands	134,610	0	6.09%	0.00%	188,192	0	8.51%	0.00%
	Lands converted to Croplands	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	7,238	0	0.33%	0.00%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands	392,570	0	17.76%	0.00%	430,570	0	19.48%	0.00%
	Lands converted to Grasslands	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	5,127	1,307	0.23%	0.06%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands	151,499	0	6.85%	0.00%	151,700	0	6.86%	0.00%
	Lands converted to Wetlands	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements	27,646	0	1.25%	0.00%	34,381	0	1.56%	0.00%
	Lands converted to Settlements	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	1,005	0	0.05%	0.00%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands	503	0	0.02%	0.00%	503	0	0.02%	0.00%
	Lands converted to Other lands	0	0	0.00%	0.00%	0	0	0.00%	0.00%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,210,755	33.36%	66.64%		2,224,226	38.08%	62.53%

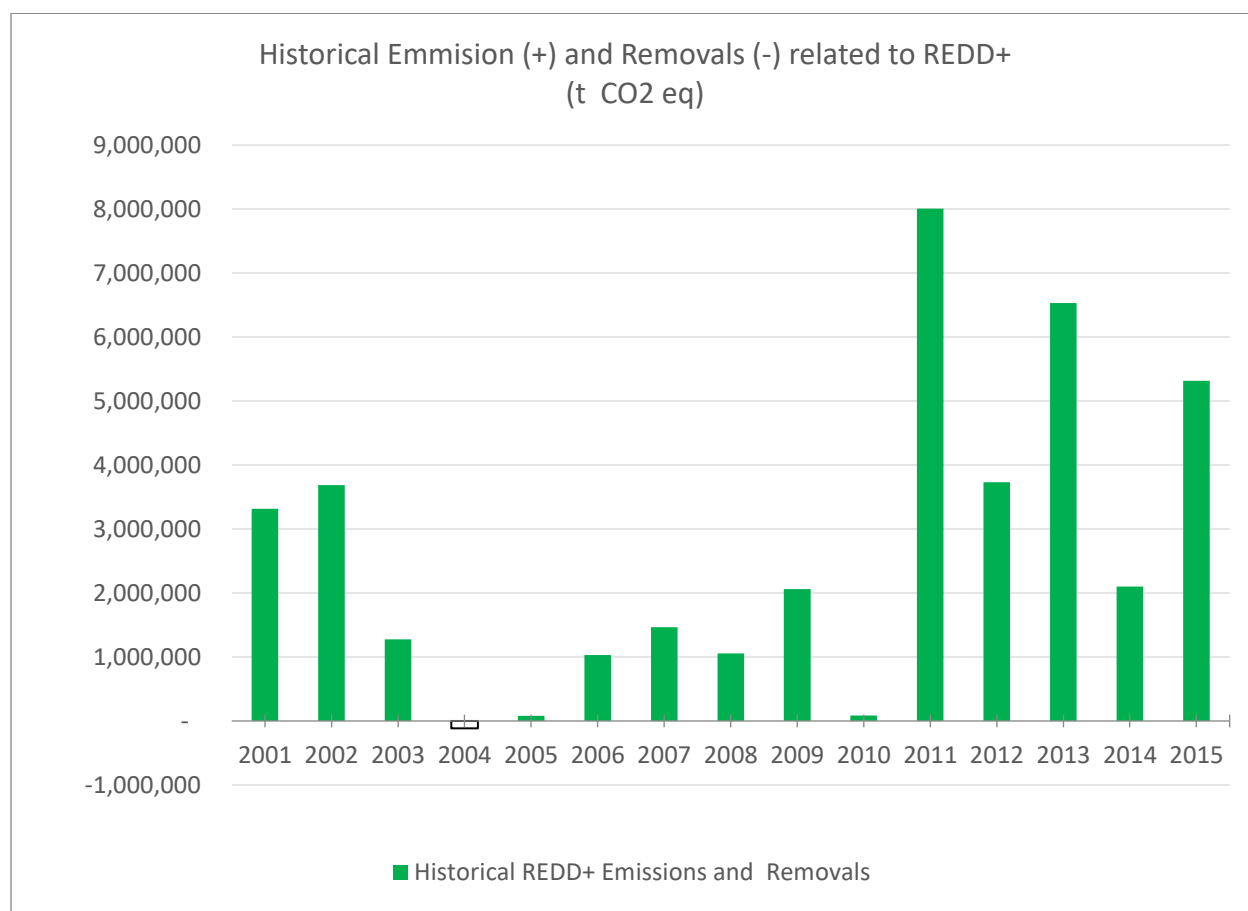


Figure 2. Emissions and removals considered for REDD+, including managed lands only and those sources and sinks relevant to Forest lands, conversion of Forest lands and conversion to Forest lands.

## 2.5. Carbon pools

The national GHG inventory and the FRL includes the carbon pools: **above-ground biomass** and **below-ground biomass** and excludes dead organic matter and soil carbon. The latter were excluded due to a lack of data. In the case of these exclusions, Belize recognizes that IPCC provides default values for deadwood, litter, and soil organic carbon. However, arduous work has been conducted to present to the COP a time-series including accurate biomass emissions and removals, including national information on carbon stocks, but also carbon stock changes (i.e. forest growth). Belize's position is that such detailed work on biomass ought to be matched by the same level of accuracy for the other pools. Hence, Belize would like to recall paragraph 10, of decision 12/CP.17 enabling the gradual improvement of their data and methods, including additional pools as appropriate.

## 2.6. Greenhouse gases

The national GHG inventory and the FRL include CO<sub>2</sub>, **methane (CH<sub>4</sub>)** and **nitrous oxide (N<sub>2</sub>O)** emissions from biomass burning in Forest land and Forest land conversion, included where data is available. Emissions in carbon dioxide equivalents (CO<sub>2</sub>e) are reported using the **100-year global warming potentials (GWPs)** contained in **IPCC's Fifth Assessment Report (AR 5)**.

## 2.7. Reference Period

The **reference period for this FRL is 2001-2015** and includes **yearly estimates of emissions and removals**, as included in the national GHG inventory. This period covers 15 years which is the maximum allowed by the Green Climate Fund for REDD+ results-based payments.

## 2.8. Definition of the FRL

The FRL values were determined using the model ( $y = 244053x + 702027$ ) which is the linear model with the best statistical fit for the historical data on emissions and removals. The proposed FRL values are:

Table 3. FRL Values (net emissions) in tCO<sub>2</sub>e, 2016-2020.

Year	FRL Values (net emissions) in t CO <sub>2</sub> e
2016	4,606,875
2017	4,850,928
2018	5,094,981
2019	5,339,034
2020	5,583,087

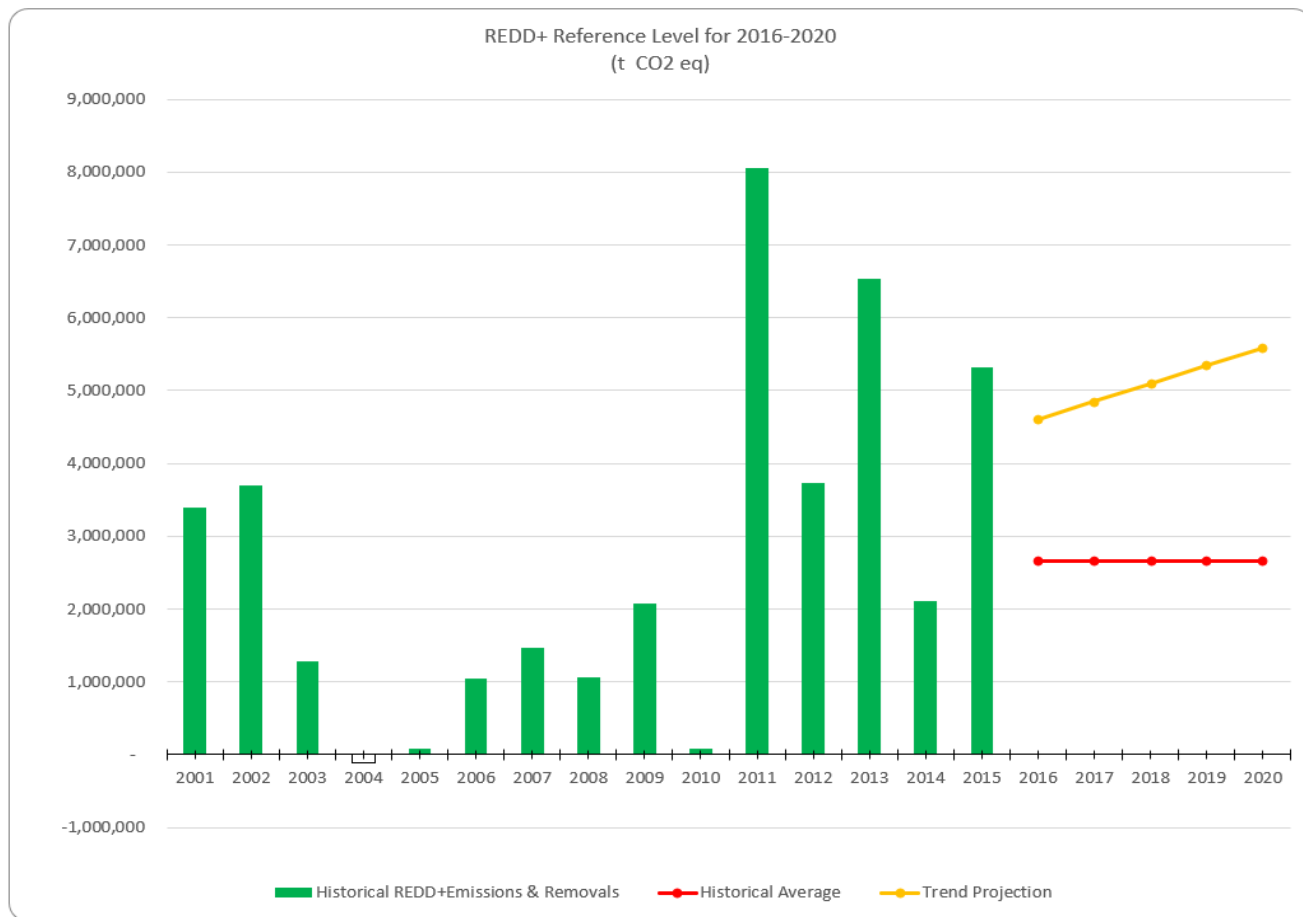


Figure 3. Reference Level in tons of CO<sub>2</sub> equivalent per year (yellow line) and historical average as a crediting line for the Green Climate Fund (in red).

## 2.9. Crediting Line for the Green Climate Fund

For purposes of the Green Climate Fund, Belize developed a crediting line that represents the **historical average of net emissions and removals**, also based on the historical emissions and removals.

Table 4. Crediting Line (net removals) in tCO<sub>2</sub>e, 2016-2020Name here.

Year	Crediting Line (net removals) in t CO <sub>2</sub> e
2016	2,570,217
2017	2,570,217
2018	2,570,217
2019	2,570,217
2020	2,570,217

### 3. National Circumstances

Vast and unique tropical forests exist in Belize which is a habitat to unique biodiversity of global significance<sup>2</sup>. Most of the country and the entire coastal area consist of low-lying plains. Belize is known for its abundant natural resources and a vast array of ecotypes especially with respect to water and biodiversity. Belize hosts more than 150 species of mammals, 540 species of birds, 151 species of amphibians and reptiles, nearly 600 species of freshwater and marine fish, and 3,408 species of vascular plants<sup>3</sup>. In fact, Belize has the highest forest cover in both Central America and the Caribbean, including the largest intact blocks of forests in Central America, namely the Selva Maya and the Maya Mountain Massif<sup>4</sup>.

Forest conservation has, historically, been a major priority for Belize. This is evidenced by the country's extensive protected areas system<sup>5</sup>. The Protected Areas of Belize have evolved over the last few decades from being considered primarily as a resource bank, typically for forestry, to become a complex network of large and small "enclaves" having a diversity of purposes and under a variety of management regimes, some more effective than others, reflecting changing conservation attitudes, as has the scope and direction of the various agencies responsible for their administration<sup>6</sup>.

The country has 44% (1.22 Million hectares) of its land and sea resources protected under a variety of management structures: 769,093 ha of terrestrial reserves, 159,030 ha of marine reserves, and a further 128,535 ha protected through 'officially recognized' private conservation initiatives<sup>7</sup>. Belize has 102 protected areas (PAs) representing 22.6% of its national territory (land and marine). These include 19 Forest Reserves, 17 National Parks, 3 Nature Reserves, 7 Wildlife Sanctuaries, 5 Natural Monuments, 9 Archeological Reserves, 8 Private Reserves, 8 Marines Reserves, 13 Spawning Sites, 6 Public Reserves, and 7 Bird sanctuaries. The terrestrial PAs cover 34.9% of the total land surface, while the marine reserves cover 10.6% of the country's marine area<sup>8</sup>.

---

<sup>2</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>3</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>4</sup> FCPF R-PP Belize <https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/redd-countries-1>

<sup>5</sup> FCPF R-PP Belize <https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/redd-countries-1>

<sup>6</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>7</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>8</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

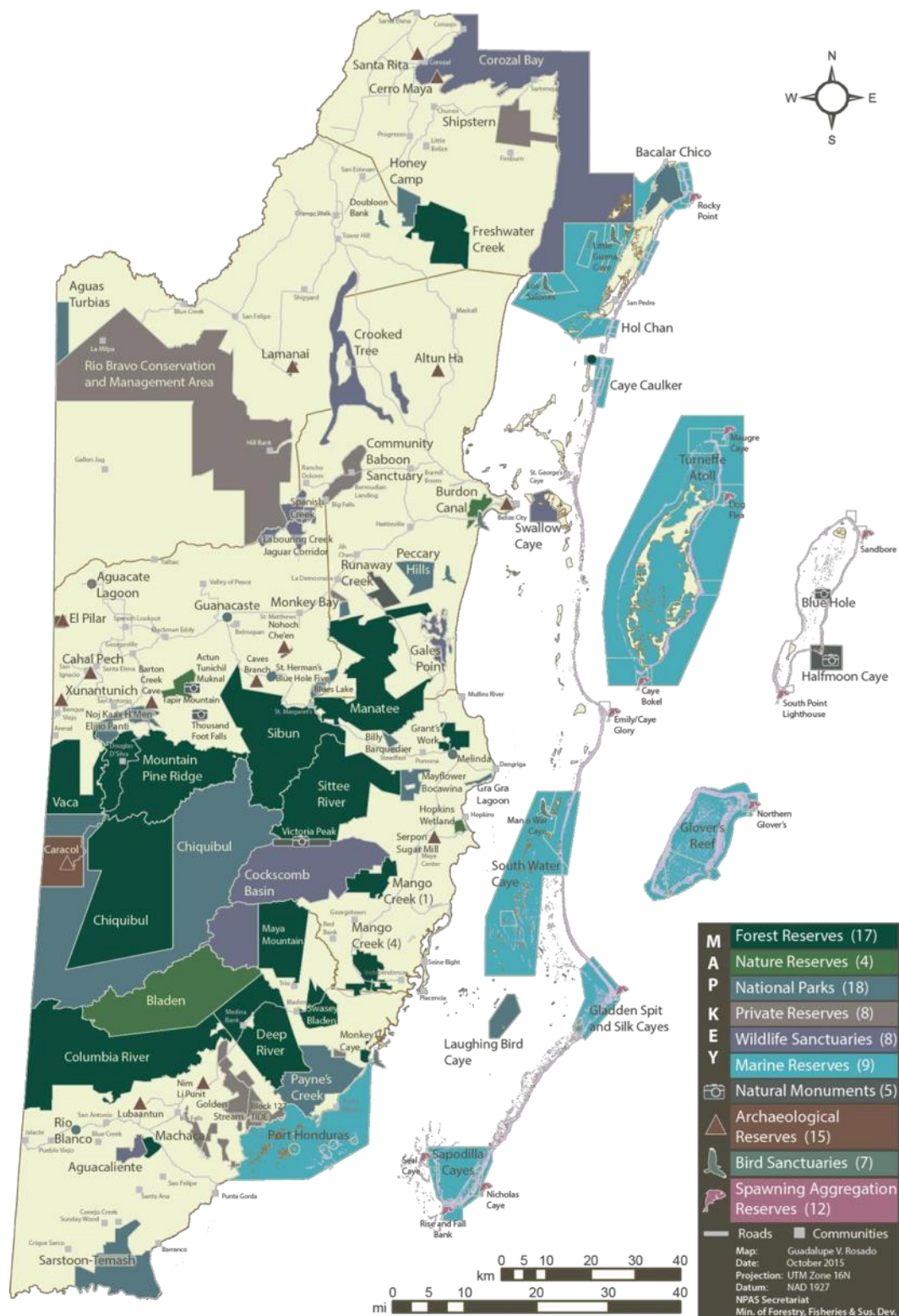


Figure 4. National Protected Areas System (National Protected Areas System Plan Revised, 2015)

Protected Areas in Belize include archaeological reserves and “accepted” private reserves. As part of Belize’s protected areas system, there are Birds Sanctuaries that are some of the oldest protected areas. Archaeological Reserves include several Maya Sites managed by the National Institute of Culture and History (NICH)<sup>9</sup>.

Extractive Reserves form a grouping of Forest Reserves and Marine Reserves. These management categories were created for the management of extractive resources. This is the largest section of Protected Areas Categories (50% of total protected area extension):

- Forest Reserves = 9.3% of Total National Territory;
- Marine Reserves = 3.7% of Total National Territory; and,
- Combined coverage = 13.0% of Total National Territory.
- 

The other conservation management categories are a grouping that represents management categories with conservation objectives. These include Nature Reserves, Wildlife Sanctuaries, no no-take areas (marine reserves), National Parks, and Natural Monuments. This grouping includes a total of 53 areas falling in 6 different classes including conservation/wilderness/no-take zones of marine reserves. The total national coverage of this category of protected areas is 9.3% of the total national territory<sup>10</sup>.

With respect to Private Protected Areas, there are 8 private protected areas that meet the classification of either having a standing agreement with the Government, and those that have a de facto recognition and have management structure in place (Shipstern Nature Reserve, Community Baboon Sanctuary, Runaway Creek, Aguacate Lagoon, Monkey Bay Wildlife Sanctuary and Golden Stream Corridor Preserve). The total area that these 8 protected areas represent is 31,663 hectares or 3.2% of Belize’s National Territory<sup>11</sup>.

These forests also provide sustenance for much of the population. Recently, forests have been under increasing pressures from land conversion and degradation activities. Belize’s biodiversity is exposed to various direct anthropogenic and natural threats both within and outside of the Protected Areas (PAs). Over the last five decades, the forest cover in Belize had steadily decreased due in general, to the expansion of unsustainable economic activities, such as large-scale and slash and burn agriculture, aquaculture, illegal logging, unsustainable logging, encroachment, forest/bush fires and other uncontrolled conversion of forest to intense anthropogenic land and extensive damages from climate climate-related hurricanes, and storms and pests. These include the unregulated development of urban and coastal areas and the rising

---

<sup>9</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>10</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>11</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

pollution from cruise ship tourism leading to the degradation of mangroves and coral reefs and deforestation and unsustainable extraction of non-timber forest products in hotspot areas <sup>12,13</sup>.

Deforestation has been more severe along rivers. Increases in illegal transboundary incursions by immigrants into Belize forests and Protected Areas for farming, hunting, and harvesting non-timber forest products presents possibilities for increasing deforestation, affecting many of the 3,408 species of vascular plants occurring in Belize and the animal populations that depend on them for food and shelter<sup>14</sup>. Loss of forests in deforestation hotspots, particularly in key watersheds, leads to loss of ecosystem services: protection of water quality in adjacent watersheds, and reduction of nutrient flows that are damaging to the reefs<sup>15</sup>.

Rapid and uncontrolled coastal development has resulted in increased habitat loss in Belize's coastal zone. It is estimated that about 75-80% of all coastal land in Belize has been purchased for the development of tourism and residential areas, posing a serious threat to mangroves, coastal wetlands, and other coastal ecosystems. It estimated that in 1990 about 98% of Belize's original mangroves (approximately 80,016 ha) remained; however, two years later an additional 519 ha had been lost due to increased urban expansion and tourism development, a 0.7% reduction in the national total. Since mangroves play a crucial role in coastal tropical biodiversity by acting as a nursery for many species that live in and around coral reefs and providing multiple niches for great numbers of fish, crustaceans, and other species, their disappearance due to coastal development poses a serious threat to both mangrove and reef diversity in Belize<sup>16</sup>.

Coastal ecosystems are also threatened by the expansion of aquaculture, primarily through shrimp and tilapia farming. Aquaculture in Belize has been expanding in volume and value more rapidly than most other agro-production activities. It was estimated that aquaculture experienced a 160% annual increase in production volume from 2000 to 2010, particularly farmed shrimp<sup>17</sup>.

Many of the country's poor population are forced to rely on subsistence agriculture where they slash and burn the forests and often squat on and farm public lands and in protected areas. There is increased pressure on natural resources through the harvesting of forest products and the demand for bushmeat and protein from marine resources, which may lead to the over-harvesting of many species like gibbon and turtles<sup>18</sup>.

---

<sup>12</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>13</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>14</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>15</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>16</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>17</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>18</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

On the other hand, and after analysis of drivers of deforestation and forest degradation in Belize<sup>19</sup> from 2000 -2017, the predominant conversion is from Forest to Cropland. It seems that the main factor driving deforestation in Belize is the existing land tenure legislation, which requires that leased lands that are forested must be “developed” by the owners or their leases would be revoked. This provides an enormous incentive for landowners to clear the land in an effort to meet the requirements of “development”. However, it has been observed that many of these lands lie idle after they have been cleared since the landowners lack the capital to engage in alternative land uses. Hence, simple amendments to the existing land tenure law could have a significant impact on biodiversity conservation, the deforestation and forest degradation rate and the subsequent fragmentation of Key Biodiversity Areas and forests <sup>20</sup> as well as in the implementation of REDD+ Strategy.

Since the pre-independence period, timber was one of Belize’s major export products. Forests are a valuable asset and generate a range of important ecosystem services such as biodiversity habitats, non-timber forest products for local and indigenous communities, fuel for rural communities, and largely untapped potential for the use of medicinal plants in the pharmaceutical industry. Forests provide soil stabilization, which prevents excessive sedimentation of estuaries and coral reefs and reduce the runoff of nutrients from agricultural areas to the sensitive reef and mangrove ecosystems. In terms of the loss of ecosystem services such as water quality protection by riparian forests, location is important<sup>21</sup>.

Historically the development of Belize’s economy was based on logging. The country of Belize was established based on logwood cutting. Throughout history, we have seen the extraction of *Haematoxylum campechianum* (Logwood), *Swietenia macrophylla* (mahogany), *Cedrela odorata* (cedar) and currently the extraction of *Dalbergia stevensonii* (rosewood) which is leading to forest degradation because all sizes are being extracted with and without permits countrywide <sup>22</sup>.

In addition, Belize lies within the hurricane belt and the constant threat of hurricanes, which is expected to increase in both frequency and intensity due to climate change, remains a real threat to Belize's forests, reefs, and PAs. In recent years, forests in Belize have been significantly affected by hurricanes (e.g., Chantal, Keith, and Iris) causing considerable forest damage in the north and south of the country due to extended flooding and persistently strong winds. In addition to the physical damage (e.g., toppled trees, windbreak, and defoliation), hurricanes leave native forests exposed to potential pest infestations that can wipe out entire forests. The outbreak of the bark beetle (*Dendroctonus spp.*) in 2000 and 2001 that affected over 26,000 ha of mature pine stands (*Pinus caribaea* and *P. tecunumanii*) in Belize’s Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve with nearly 100% mortality, is believed to be partially related to post-hurricane effects. Damage to

---

<sup>19</sup> First Draft of REDD+ Strategy April 2019. Section 4: Drivers of Deforestation and Forest Degradation

<sup>20</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>21</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>22</sup> Identification of Deforestation and Forest Degradation drivers in Belize: Program for the Reduction of Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation in Central America and the Dominican Republic (2011)

forests also affects animal populations by reducing their food supply and changes in habitat availability that in turn may affect species composition.

In 2010, hurricane damage led to extensive forest areas being destroyed leaving much debris which that accumulated and dried up to form fuel. Consequently, during the 2011 dry season, Belize experienced some of the most extensive forest fires all over the country. These fires and other forest degradation are leading to loss of biodiversity and emissions of GHGs into the atmosphere and contributing to further climate change<sup>23</sup>.

An increase in both hurricane frequency and intensity due to climate change is also responsible for the weakening or the destruction of the reef system, compromising its ability to buffer the tidal impacts from storms; this may cause severe negative impacts on coastal ecosystems (e.g., mangroves and coastal lagoons) and species due to increased water salinity, extended flooding, and coastal erosion<sup>24</sup>.

Although Belize has managed to preserve its environmental capital to a greater extent than its neighbors, it still faces some serious environmental problems that adversely affect the poor, and growth prospects. The short-term impacts of natural disasters and the long-term effects of climate change are expected to undermine the resilience of natural ecosystems and human vulnerability, increasing the urgency of tackling these challenges<sup>25</sup>.

### 3.1. Procedures and arrangements for the preparation of the FRL <sup>26</sup>

To respond to the set of international reporting requirements inscribed in the UNFCCC and in the Paris Agreement, Belize is fully committed to establishing a coherent, overarching governance structure to coordinate climate change management initiatives at the national level. The institutional framework critical for the implementation of climate change commitments and opportunities, including REDD+ is provided by Figure 5 below.

---

<sup>23</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>24</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/PIMS%25204907\\_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize\\_20-Jun-2012\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/PIMS%25204907_GEF5%2520BD%2520EA%2520Belize_20-Jun-2012_0.pdf)

<sup>25</sup> [https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project\\_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF\\_0.pdf](https://www.thegef.org/sites/default/files/project_documents/9-19-11%2520Belize%2520PIF_0.pdf)

<sup>26</sup> Paragraph 13, annex to 17/CP.8.

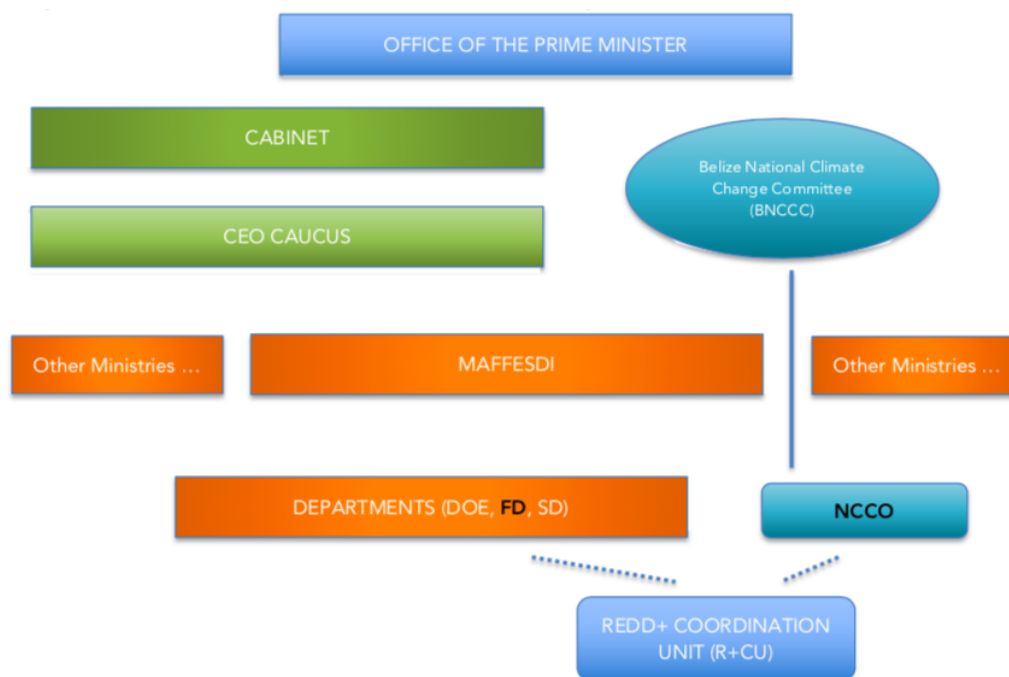


Figure 5. Institutional Arrangements for REDD+ in Belize.

At the ministerial level, the competence to deal with climate change issues is within the Ministry of Fisheries, Forestry, Environment and Sustainable Development (MFFESD).

MFFESD is responsible for the governance and management of natural resources towards the sustainable development of Belize. This includes, among others, the collaborative efforts to implement, monitor and evaluate the strategic sustainable long and medium-term development of the country. In addition, MFFESD is responsible for guiding the development of Belize in line with all major multilateral environmental agreements including the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC), and the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification (UNCCD).

The National Climate Change Office (NCCO) was established in 2012 within the Ministry responsible for Environment and Sustainable Development as a national entity responsible for climate change initiatives at the national level. To this end, the Office is strategically positioned to coordinate the implementation of climate change adaptation and mitigation actions and to coordinate climate change programs, projects, and initiatives.

The Belize Forest Department (BFD) is a public entity under the authority of MFFESD. Its main task is to foster Belize's economic and human development by effectively enforcing relevant policies and regulations for the sustainable management of its natural resources through strategic alliances and efficient coordination with relevant stakeholders. The BFD has the mandate to manage Belize's forest resources and develop the Belize National Forest Policy.

The Department of Agriculture's aim is to provide an environment that is conducive to increase production and productivity, promoting investment, and encouraging private sector involvement in agribusiness enterprises in a manner that ensures competitiveness, quality production, trade, and sustainability<sup>27</sup>.

The REDD+ Coordination Unit (R+CU) has been established within the premises of MFFESD and under the NCCO. The main tasks of the R+CU are to manage and coordinate the REDD+ readiness phase and ensure all REDD+ requirements under the UNFCCC are respected so that REDD+ implementation can start promptly.

### 3.2. Process for the preparation of the FRL

A brief description of procedures and arrangements are undertaken to collect and archive data for the preparation of the FRL is included, as well as efforts to make this a continuous process for the Measurement, Reporting, and Verification (MRV) system, including information on the role of the institutions involved.

The process started with the review of previous emission estimation methods and estimates, identification and formation of the teams, allocation of tasks, technical training, data collection, data analysis, QA/QC procedures, and finalized with a compilation of the FRL. The process was completed by an external independent review and structuration of an improvement plan.

Table 5. Schedule of inventory tasks

Stages	Responsible
Identification and formation of the teams	National Climate Change Office (NCCO) & Belize Forest Department (BFD)
Allocation of tasks	National Climate Change Office (NCCO) & Belize Forest Department (BFD)
Technical training	CfRN, GHG Institute, FAO.
Data collection	Forest Department, NCCO, R+CU
QC/QA procedures	QC: NCCO, Forest Department, R+CU / QA: CfRN
Data analysis	NCCO, Forest Department, R+CU, CfRN
Compilation of the GHG AFOLU inventory	NCCO, Forest Department, R+CU, CfRN
QC/QA procedures	QC: NCCO, Forest Department, R+CU / QA: CfRN
Independent review	CfRN Independent Panel of review
Improvement plan	NCCO, Belize Forest Department (BFD)

<sup>27</sup> <https://www.agriculture.gov.bz/>.

### *Means of data acquisition and management*

The Belize Forest Department identified all the national experts and/or institutions where the data would be sourced. All data are documented and stored as per archiving and documentation procedures, with the main custodian being the Forest Department in its database for archiving and retrieval.

The archives database contains; (a) all inputs datasets and datasheets; (b) country-specific excel calculation tool, including Forest related-GHG emission and removals estimates from 2000-2017, (c) manuals and protocols, (f) literature reviewed, (g) completed QA/QC templates and protocols, and (h) all reports and documentation.

### **3.3. Description of national legislation**

Belize is fully committed to the international regime established on the promotion of sustainable development and the fight against climate change. In those areas, Belize has made significant progress in transitioning from the Millennium Development Goals in 2015 and has ratified the Paris Agreement on climate change in 2016. As such, Belize has taken ownership of the SDGs and developed several policy frameworks towards sustainable development and climate change over the last decade. These include, among others: (1) Horizon 2010-2030, (2) National Energy Policy Framework, (3) Sustainable Energy Action Plan 2014-2033, (4) National Climate Resilience Investment Plan 2013, (5) Growth and Sustainable Development Strategy 2016-2019, (6) the National Climate Change Policy, Strategy and Action Plan 2015-2020.

In addition, as a Party to the Paris Agreement, Belize submitted its Nationally Determined Contribution (NDC) to the UNFCCC in 2015. It is also important to emphasize that Belize is currently also undertaking a full review of existing policies such as forest and land-use policies with the aim to enhance their effectiveness and to better align them with the national climate change commitments.

In addition, the Ministry of Fisheries, Forestry, the Environment and Sustainable Development (MFFESD) did a detailed policy review called 'Legal and Institutional Framework for REDD+ implementation in Belize'. All strategic documents mentioned below provide policy guidance on the forest and land used sector, amongst others.

#### Strategic policy frameworks

- National Development Framework for Belize (2010-2030), "Horizon 2030", 2016

#### Revised Low Carbon Development Roadmap for Belize, April 2016

- Growth and sustainable development strategy (GSDS), 2016-2019,
- National Change Policy, Strategy and Action Plan (NCCPSAP), MAFFESDI, 2014

#### Framework environmental protection law

- National Environmental Policy and Strategy (2014-2024), 2014

- National Environmental Action Plan (2015– 2020), 2014
- The Environmental Protection (Amendment) Act, 2009

#### Forest

- National Forest Policy, 2015
- The Forest (Amendment) Act, 2017
- Forests (protection of mangroves) Regulations, 2018
- Forest (Protection of Trees) Regulations, 2010
- Private Forest (Conservation) Act, 2000
- Forest Fire Protection Act, 2000
- Sustainable Forest Management Licenses (SFML)

#### Agriculture

- The National Food and Agriculture Policy (2002- 2020), 2003
- The National Agriculture and Food Policy of Belize (NAFP) (2015-2030), 2015
- Agriculture Development Management and Operational Strategy (ADMOS), 2005
- National Adaptation Strategy to address Climate Change in the Agriculture Sector in Belize, 2014
- Agricultural Fires Act, 2000

#### Land tenure

- National Land Use Policy and Integrated Planning Framework for Land Resource Development (Draft), Ministry of Natural Resources, November 2011
- National Lands Act, 2003
- The Land Utilization (Amendment) Act, 2017
- Land Tax Act, 2003
- Land Acquisition Act, 2000

#### Spatial Planning

- National Protected Areas Policy and System Plan, 2015
- National Protected Areas System Act, 2015
- Protected Areas Conservation Trust (PACT) (Amendment) Act, 2017
- Integrated Coastal Zone Management Plan, 2016
- Coastal Zone Management Act, 2003

#### Biodiversity

- National Biodiversity Strategy and Action Plan (NBSAP) (2016- 2020), 2018
- Biodiversity Initiative – Biodiversity Policy and Institutional Review, October 2018 (DRAFT)

#### Taxation

- Environmental Tax (Amended) Act, 2017
- The Fiscal Incentive Program, 2016
- The Fiscal Incentives Act, 2011

- Finance and Audit (Reform) Act, 2011
- The Mines and Minerals Act
- 

Description and the reference/links to forest, forest users, and REDD+ can be found in the above-mentioned report.

## 4. Methodologies employed

### 4.1. Land Representation

Belize followed 2006 IPCC guidelines structure for the AFOLU sector, including the six mainland uses proposed: Forestland, Cropland, Grassland, Wetland, Settlement and Other Land (Level 1). Additional subdivisions were defined following national circumstances, including climate, soil and disturbance history in line with IPCC guidance (Levels 2 and 3).

Table 6. Land classification in Belize following the 6 land uses defined in the 2006 IPCC guidelines.

LEVEL 1	LEVEL 2	LEVEL 3
	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	Riparian Forest
		Swamp Forest
		Other Forest
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	Riparian Forest
		Swamp Forest
		Other Forest
	Pine Forest	
	Mangroves	Tall mangroves
		Dwarf mangroves
		Littoral forest
	Plantations	Teak
		Other Plantations (Tectona sp.)
	Swidden Farming	
CROPLANDS	Annual crops	Rice, Beans, Corn, Sugar Cane
	Perennial crops	Banana, Coffee, Citrus
	Fallow lands	
GRASSLANDS	Pastures/Shrublands /Savannas/Ferns/Thickets	Riparian shrubland vegetation, Shrubland (thicket), Ferns, Savannah with scattered pine trees, Savannah with scattered shrubs, Bare-savannah, Agriculture-pasture
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes	
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes (Mountain Pine Ridge)	

WETLANDS		Wetland, Coastal lagoon, Inland water bodies, Aquaculture
SETTLEMENTS		Residential areas, rooftops, market, sport facilities areas and parking lots.
OTHER LANDS		Roads, highways, quarries, eroded areas, beach sand, dried up soil in savannah areas, bare rock, and exposed riverbeds

### *Level 1: FOREST LANDS (F)*

For Belize, forest is a plot of land with an area of 0.5 hectares or more, with trees 5 meters or higher, and a canopy cover of 30% or higher. This definition also includes forest plantation. In addition, it includes an ecosystem that due to biotic conditions (terrain, soil type, rainfall, et cetera), the trees cannot grow higher than 5 meters.

<sup>28</sup>

### *Level 2: Mature Broadleaf Forest (MBL)*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **closed canopy cover** of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations.

### *Level 3: Mature Riparian Forest*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **closed canopy cover** of 30% or higher. These forests are generally

---

<sup>28</sup> Deforestation is when Forest land is converted to another land use (cropland, grassland, settlement, wetland, and other land). Conversion can be caused by humans or natural causes, but if the subsequent land use is anthropogenic (*i.e.* cropland, managed grassland, settlement, wetlands or other land), then the conversion is considered to be a deforestation. Conversely, forest land conversion to regenerating grassland (a natural recurring process in Belize due to hurricanes) is not considered to be deforestation, but a temporarily unstocking of lands, following the 2006 IPCC guidelines.

located on alluvial plains along watercourses or in gullies in mountainous areas. The defining characteristic is that a mature riparian forest is found **within 66 feet from a water source**.

### *Level 3: Mature Swamp Forest*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a closed canopy cover of 30% or higher. These forests are characterized by being **inundated seasonally or permanently**.

### *Other Mature Broadleaf Forest (MBLO)*

Other Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **closed canopy cover** of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations. If the specific class was not Riparian or Swamp MBL, then MBLO was used.

### *Level 2: Secondary Broadleaf Forest (SBL)*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **semi-open canopy** cover of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations.

These are forests **regenerating** largely through natural processes **after significant human and/or natural disturbance** (with more than **70% mortality**) of the original forest vegetation at a single point in time or over an extended period. These forests also display a major difference in forest structure and/or canopy species composition with respect to a nearby mature forest on similar sites.

### *Level 3: Secondary Riparian Forest*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **semi-open canopy** cover of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations.

These are forests **regenerating** largely through natural processes **after significant human and/or natural disturbance** (with more than **70% mortality**) of the original forest vegetation at a single point in time or over an extended period. These forests also display a major difference in forest structure and/or canopy species composition with respect to nearby mature forests on similar sites.

The defining characteristic is that secondary riparian forest is found **within 66 feet from a water source**.

### *Level 3: Secondary Swamp Forest*

Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **semi-open canopy** cover of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations.

These are forests **regenerating** largely through natural processes **after significant human and/or natural disturbance** (with more than **70% mortality**) of the original forest vegetation at a single point in time or over an extended period. These forests also display a major difference in forest structure and/or canopy species composition with respect to nearby mature forests on similar sites.

The defining characteristic of the secondary swamp forests is that these are **inundated seasonally or permanently**.

### *Other Secondary Broadleaf Forest (SBLO)*

Other Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest that is 0.5 hectare, with trees of a height of 5 meters or higher, and a **semi-open canopy** cover of 30% or higher. These forests include all classes of mixed-species broadleaf trees – including intermittent palms – on all types of soil at all elevations.

The defining characteristic of the secondary swamp forests is that these are **inundated seasonally or permanently**.

### *Level 2: Pine Forest (PINE)*

#### *Mature Pine Forest*

A plot of land that is 0.5 hectares or more, with pine-dominated evergreen mature trees with a height of 5 meters or higher. Pine forests have some intermittent mixing of broadleaf tree species (oak, craboo). The defining characteristic is an **open canopy** that is dominated by pine trees with some intermittent small gaps of low broadleaf tree species, grass, or shrubs.

#### *Secondary Pine Forest*

A plot of land that is 0.5 hectares or more, with pine-dominated evergreen mature trees with a height of 5 meters or higher. Pine forests have some intermittent mixing of broadleaf tree species (oak, craboo). The defining characteristic is an **open low canopy** that is dominated by pine saplings with some intermittent small gaps of low shrubby vegetation, grass or small broadleaf trees.

These are pine forests **regenerating** largely through natural processes **after significant human and/or natural disturbance** (with more than **70% mortality**) of the original forest vegetation at a single point in time or over an extended period.

#### *Level 2: Mangrove (MAN)*

#### *Level 3: Littoral Mangrove Forest*

Comprised of a monoculture of mangrove trees 5 meters or taller. It also includes mixed-species forests over 5 meters tall in brackish to saline conditions. Littoral mangroves are mostly found along the coastline and on cayes.

#### *Level 3: Dwarf Mangrove Forest*

Composed of mangrove species lower than 5 m tall. It also includes mixed-species forests lower than 5 meters tall in brackish to saline conditions. Dwarf mangroves are mostly found along the coastline and on cayes.

#### *Level 2: Forest Plantation (PLANTF)*

Planted monoculture stands of broadleaf tree species. The main defining characteristic here is a stand of trees planted in rows with a **somewhat open canopy**. Common species planted include teak, mahogany, cedar, melina, and acacia.

#### *Level 2: Regenerating Forest (REGFOR)*

A forest that was highly disturbed by either hurricane, fire, or pests, and is left to regrow. The distinguishing characteristic is a significant loss in canopy cover without having a land-use change.

#### *Level 1: Cropland (C)*

Agricultural activity is 0.5 hectares of land that has a minimum of 20% cover with crops in the sample plot/point. Land that was once used for swidden agriculture and has been abandoned and is 'regenerating toward a secondary forest' is also considered cropland under specific class fallow land.

#### *Level 3: Swidden Farming<sup>29</sup>*

---

<sup>29</sup> Definitions of Cropland were provided by the Coordinator for the Research & Innovation Program at the Department of Agriculture. Annual crops are crops that complete their life cycle from seed germination to seed production in one year (e.g. beans, corn, lettuce, sweet pepper, et cetera). Perennial crops are crops that live year round, producing several crops or harvests during its life time (e.g. fruit trees).

A system of cultivation where land is cleared (and oftentimes burned) to produce staple food-crop for a short period of time (1 to 3 years), followed by a long fallow period. Only annual crops are planted in swidden farming. Swidden farming is also referred to as milpa farming or slash-and-burn farming.

### *Level 3: Intensive Agriculture*

A production system characterized by having high output per unit of lands as a result of an increase in the use of technological inputs ( e.g improved seed, irrigation, fertilizer application, pesticides, mechanization, and capital). Intensive agriculture can be small scale or large scale. It can also be annual crops ( eg. Corn, beans, etc.) or perennial crops (citrus, coconut, etc.)

### *Level 2: Fallow Land (FALL)*

Regeneration immediately after the abandonment of agricultural activity. Fallow land that was monocrop takes eighteen (18) years to transition to the secondary broad leaf forest. During the initial eight (8) years of growth, fallow land has bushes. Consequently, for the next ten (10) years, fallow land is dominated by broadleaf pioneer tree species such as bay cedar, trumpet tree, pole wood, et cetera. At this stage, the defining characteristic of fallow land is an open canopy, with intermittent large trees, low vegetation, and high vine coverage. The canopy is generally lower than 5 meters. Fallow land is referred to as *wamil*.

### *Level 1: Grassland (G)*

Grassland is 0.5 hectare of land that has a 20% cover of savannah, grass, shrubs, ferns, and tickets in the sample plot/point.<sup>30</sup> Cattle pasture is considered grassland.

### *Level 2: Lowland Savannah, Shrubland, Shrubland, Pasture*

### *Level 3: Lowland Savannah*

Savannah is dominated by graminoids (grasses and sedges) with scattered tree species. The dominant species is pine.

- Savannah with scattered trees: Dominated by graminoids (grasses and sedges) scattered with various tree species such as Oak, Palmetto Palms, Pines, and Calabash.
- Savannah with Scattered Shrubs: Dominated by graminoids (grasses and sedges) scattered with various shrub species.

---

<sup>30</sup> Definition for Grassland relied on the 'Classification system for the forest and land cover map of Belize 2012/014 based on RapidEye imagery' of 2016, published by the Forest Department.

- Open Savannah: Large expanse of areas covered by graminoids (grasses and sedges) only.

### *Level 3: Shrubland*

Includes areas of small trees, herbaceous species, and bushes with sparse and clumped trees. These thick and woody vegetation are less than 5 meters in height because of natural soil conditions, for example, savannah soil, low land areas, poor soils, and waterlogged soils.

### *Level 3: Pasture*

This includes areas covered with grass and small plants or scattered trees. This includes livestock grazing areas and backyards/lawns, especially backyards in farming communities (e.g. Mennonite communities). The defining characteristic of pasture is that are established by humans.

Large patches covered by tiger ferns (bracken) and other fern species. These are generally found in areas of higher elevation. In the Columbia Forest Reserve, ferns and thickets appeared after hurricane disturbance in forests.

### *Level 2: Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes (REGBUSH)/( REGBUSHP)*

- Areas disturbed by natural causes (hurricane and fires) or human disturbance (abandoned pasture) that are left to regrow into a natural transition. Grassland areas that remain as regenerating bushes that remain as regenerating bushes and shrubs because of continuous disturbance (natural and human) that does not allow them to transition to another category. However, regenerating bushes, e.g. abandoned pastures, can eventually transition to another category such as secondary forest.
- Regenerating bushes and shrubs in the **Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve**: pine forests destroyed by a combination of pests and fire disturbances that was unable to recover to an upland pine forest with the Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (see section 'Analysis of LULUC from 2001 to 2018' for explanation).

### *Level 1: Wetland (W)*

#### *Level 3: Wetland (WET)*

Wetland is an area that is 0.5 hectares or more that has a 20% permanent or seasonal floods, dominated by herbaceous/graminoid vegetation. Wetlands can have trees such as calabash (*Crescentia cujete*) or no trees.

### *Level 3: Inland Water Bodies (IWB)*

An area that is 0.5 hectare or more that has 20% of rivers, streams, inland lagoons, lakes, cenotes, and reservoirs that may have aquatic vegetation.

### *Level 1: Settlement (S)*

A settlement is an area that is 0.5 hectares or more that has 20% of urban construction that falls within the following subcategories.

### *Level 3: City (SET)*

Plots that fall within either Belize City or Belmopan City.

### *Level 3: Town (SET)*

Plots that fall within Corozal, Dangriga, Orange Walk, Punta Gorda, San Ignacio, San Pedro, Benque Viejo or Santa Elena town.

### *Level 3: Village (SET)*

A settlement that is smaller than a town, having homes and related urban infrastructure.

### *Level 3: Road (SET)*

Paved or unpaved permanently transited roadways.

### *Level 3: Mining (SET)*

Areas generally quarried for construction material (white mall for road construction).

### *Level 3: Aquaculture (SET)*

Areas that are generally shrimp farms/ponds.

### *Level 3: Other Settlement (SET)*

Urban constructions that do not fall within any of the above (e.g. telephone antennas, etc.).

### *Level 1: Other land (O)*

Other land is an area that is 0.5 hectares or more that has 80% of soils that fall in the following subcategories:

### *Level 3: Bare Soil (BARS)*

An area that has no vegetation, are not rocks and is not a beach.

### *Level 3: Bare Soil Rocks (BARS)*

An area that is bare and is rocks.

### *Level 3: Bare Soil Beach (BARS)*

An area that falls on beaches having no vegetation.

## **4.2. Types of Disturbance**

The disturbance was seen while doing the classification of the plot. The CE platform provided MODIS data graph to see the occurrence of fire within and around the plot, over the years. Hurricane paths were available as a kml layer in Google Earth and damages of plots could be seen in the high-resolution image over the time frame. Logging disturbance was noted in the area due to the best expert knowledge of logging roads and barquedier. Pest disturbance was noted from the area within the Mountain Pine Ridge and the best expert knowledge. Furthermore, changes in the canopy were noted within high-resolution imagery. Infrastructure and Mining disturbances could be seen within the high-resolution imagery over the time frame. Other human Impacts were noted from constant disturbances within an area of best expert knowledge. These areas were along the roadside, buffer zones of Protected Areas, Electrical Boundary Lines, constant maintenance of the property and around urban and rural areas. Below are some examples of disturbances. Overall, disturbances were noted as high and low accordingly to the plot damaged.

## Hurricane Disturbances

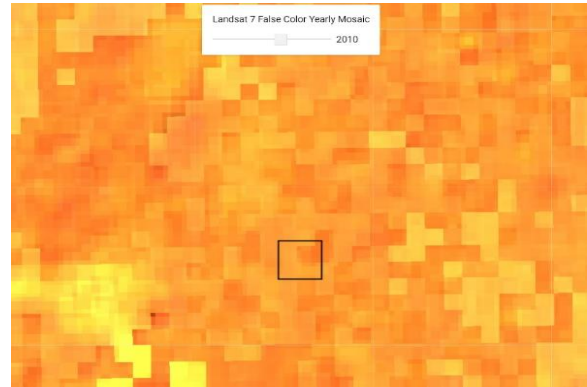
Hurricane Richard affected this sample plot in October 2010. Its effect can be seen in the collage of images from 2011.

CSV: Cayo\_O.CSV

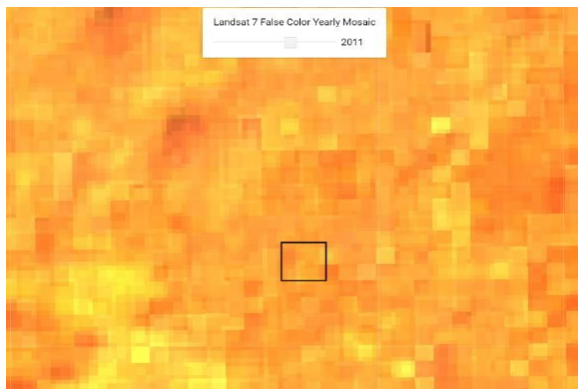
ID: BEL14851



2000 (Landsat7 Image)

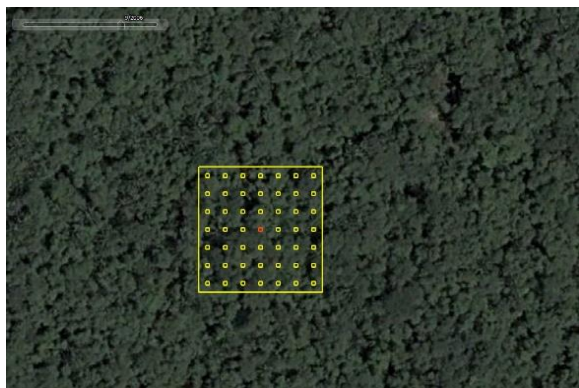


2010 (Landsat7 Image)



2011 (Landsat7 Image)

Figure 6. Satellite images showing hurricane disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)



2010 (Google Earth Image)



2010-2014 (Bing Map Image)



2018 (Google Earth Image)

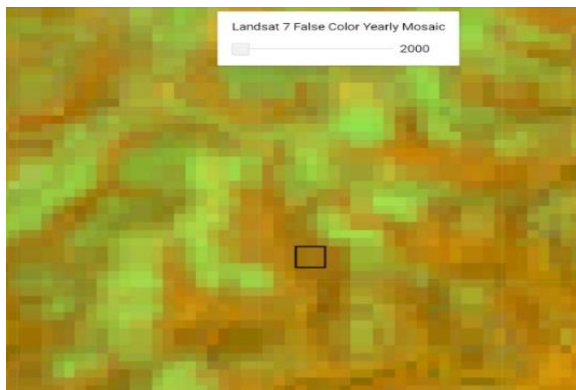
Figure 7. High-resolution images showing hurricane disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo, District, Belize)

### *Pest disturbance*

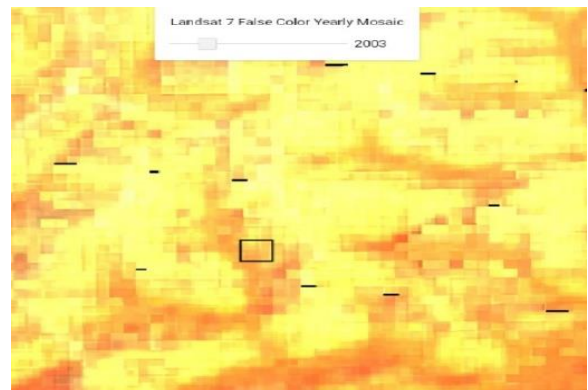
This sample plot located in the Mountain Pine Ridge area was highly affected by an outbreak of bark beetle infestation in the late 1990's and early 2000's. Its effect (and recovery) can be seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Cayo\_O.CSV

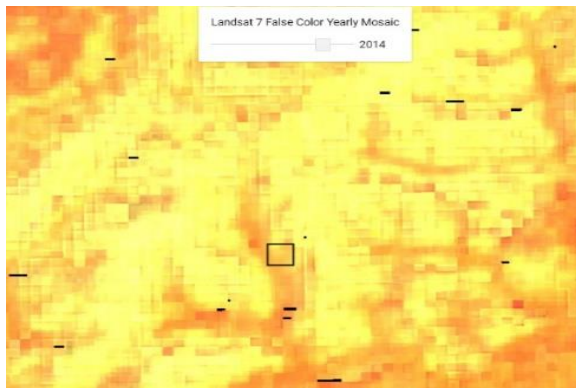
ID: BEL05797



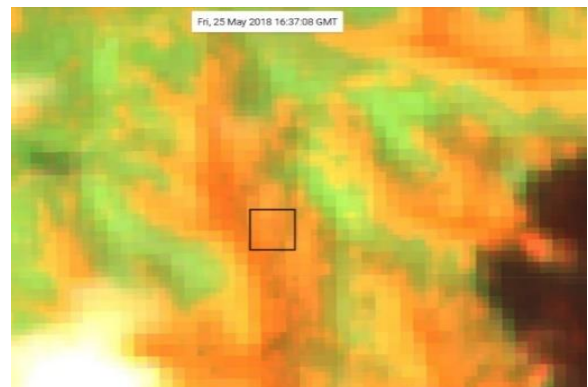
2000 (Landsat7 Image)



2003 (Landsat7 Image)

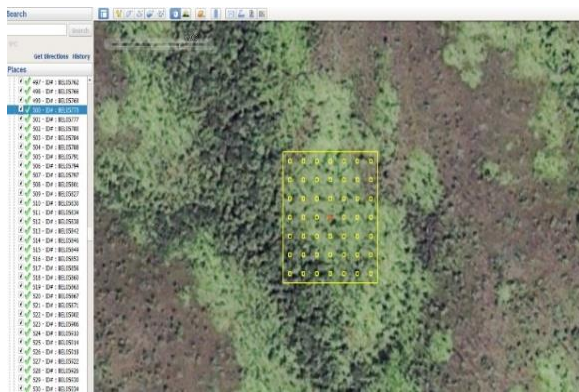


2014 (Landsat7 Image)



2018 (Sentinel-2 Image)

Figure 8. Satellite images showing pest disturbance (southern bark beetle) in a sample plot (Cayo, District, Belize).



2003 (Google Earth Image)



2014 (Google Earth Image)

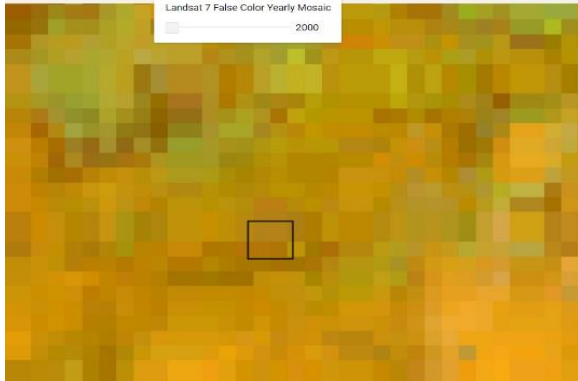
Figure 9. High resolution images showing pest disturbance (southern bark beetle) in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)

### Fire disturbance

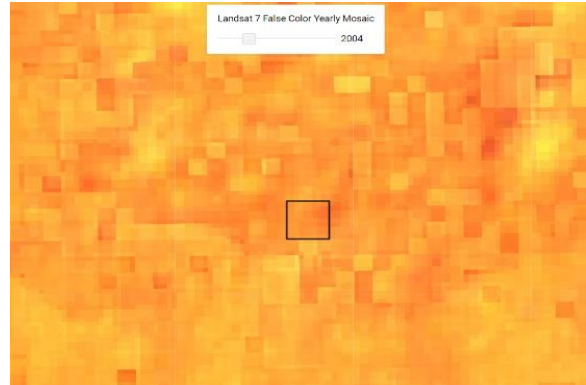
This sample plot is a forest that remained as forest, with a fire disturbance in 2017. Its effect can be seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Cayo\_2.CSV

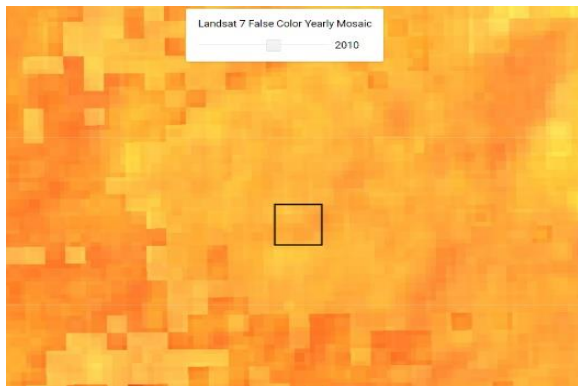
ID: BEL14849



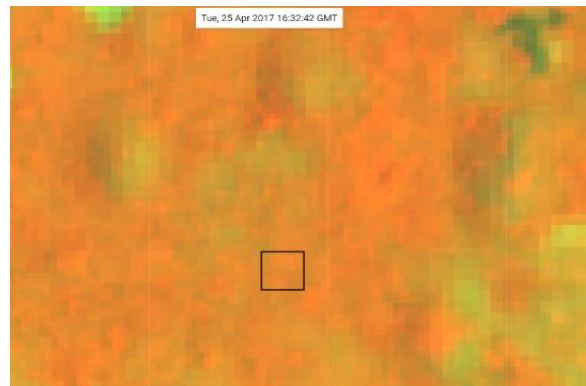
2000(Landsat7 Image)



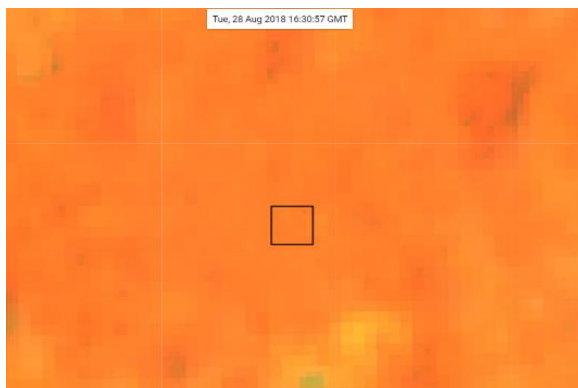
2004(Landsat7 Image)



2010 (Landsat7 Image)



2017 (Sentinel-2 Image)



2018 (Sentinel-2 Image)

Figure 10. Satellite images showing fire disturbance in sample plot (Cayo, District Belize).



2003 (Google Earth Image)



2010 (Google Earth Image)



2017 (Google Earth Image)



2018 (Google Earth Image)

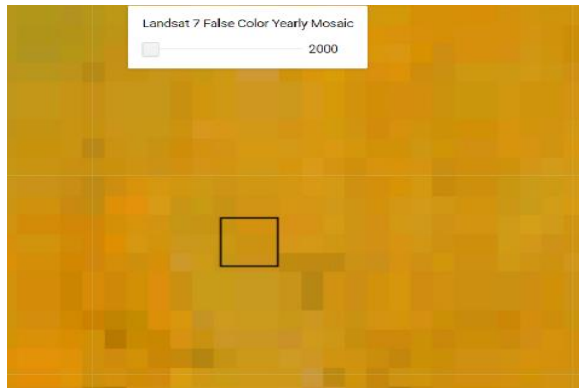
Figure 11. High-resolution images showing fire disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize).

### Logging disturbance

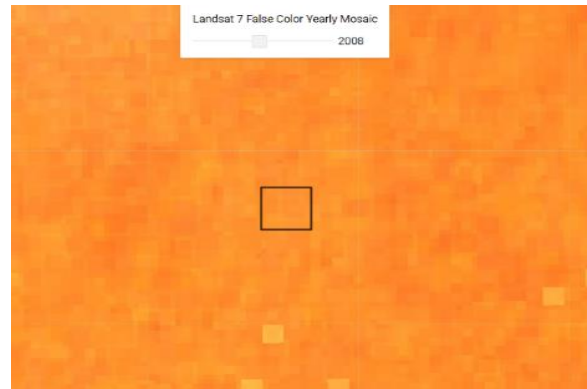
This sample plot is a forest that remained as forest, with a logging disturbance in 2017. Its effect can be seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Orange Walk\_1.CSV

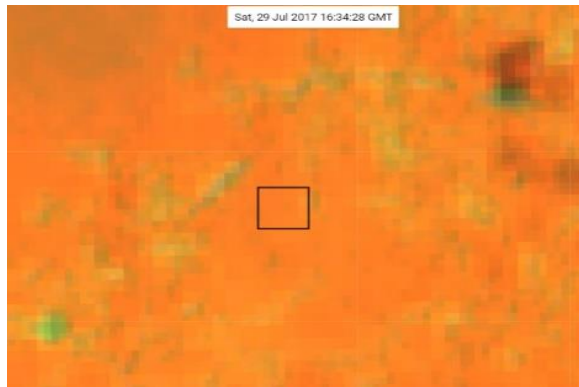
ID: BEL08952



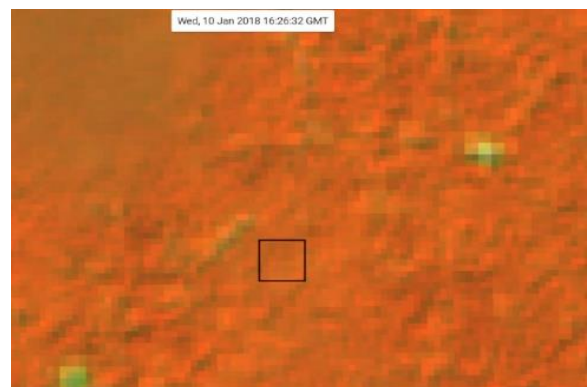
2000 (Landsat7 Image)



2008 (Landsat7 Image)



2017 (Landsat7 Image)



2018 (Sentinel-2 Image)

Figure 12. Satellite images showing logging disturbance in a sample plot (Orange Walk District, Belize)



2014 (Google Earth Image)



2017 (Google Earth Image)

Figure 13. High-resolution images showing logging disturbance in a sample plot (Orange Walk District, Belize)

### Grazing disturbance

This sample plot is classified as pasture from the year 2000 to 2018 with a disturbance of grazing throughout the eighteen years.

CSV: Cayo\_1.csv

ID: BEL14737

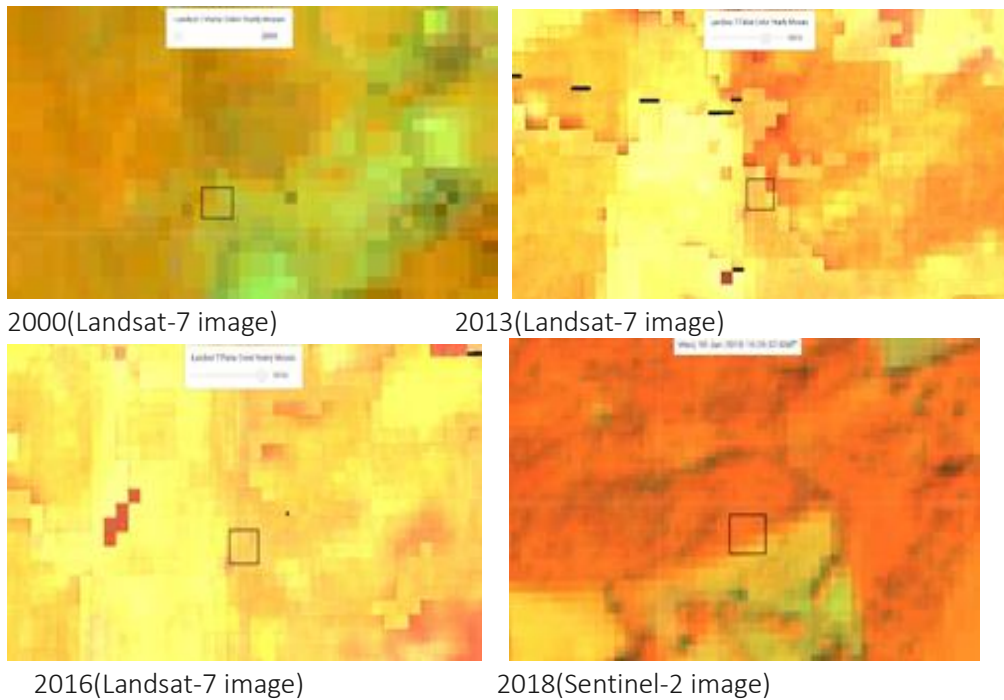


Figure 14. Satellite images showing Grazing disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)





2018(Google Earth image)

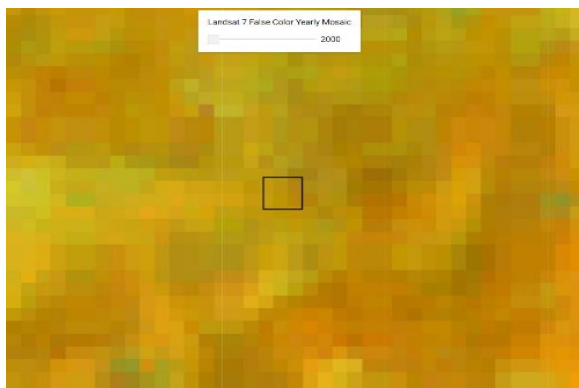
Figure 15. High-resolution images showing Grazing disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)

### *Shifting cultivation disturbance*

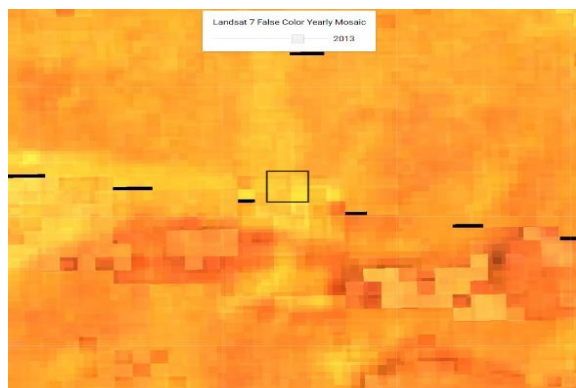
This sample plot is a forest that remained as forest, with a shifting cultivation disturbance in 2013. Its effect can be seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Cayo\_1.CSV

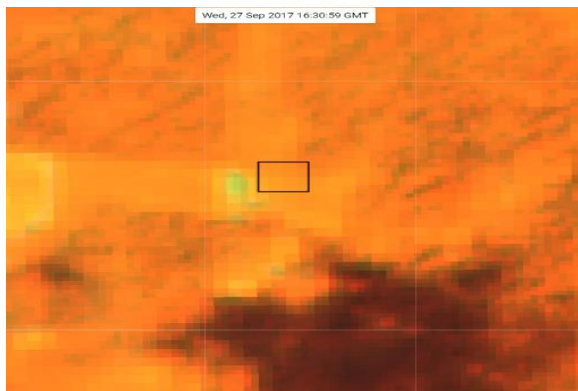
ID: BEL13696



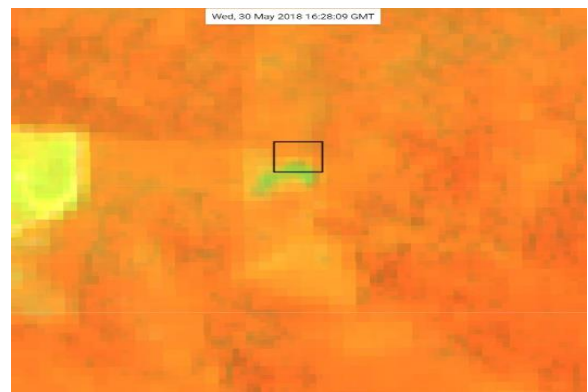
2000 (Landsat7 Image)



2013 (Landsat7 Image)

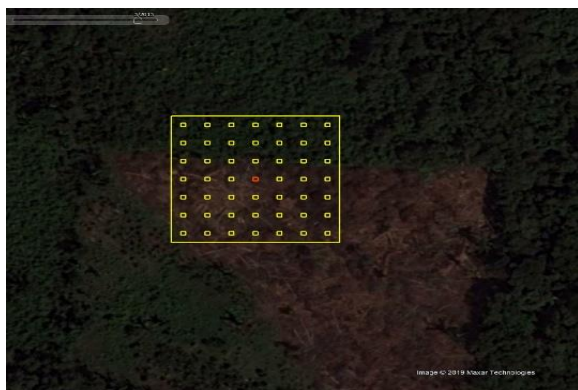


2017 (Sentinel-2 Image)



2018 (Sentinel-2 Image)

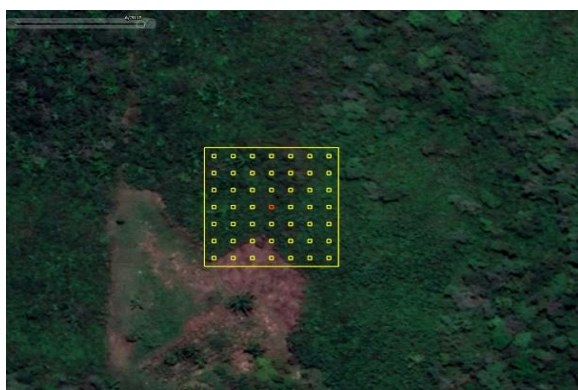
Figure 16. Satellite images showing shifting cultivation disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize)



2013 (Google Earth Image)



2017 (Google Earth Image)



2018 (Google Earth Image)

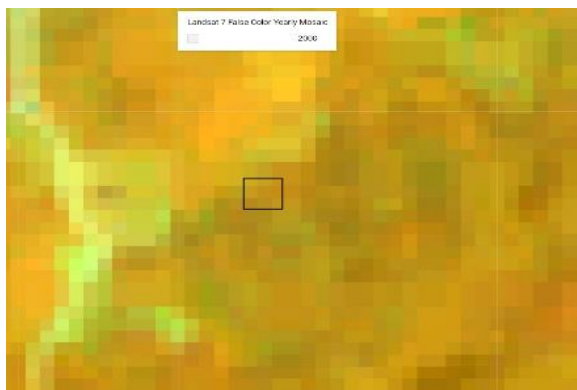
Figure 17. High-resolution images showing shifting cultivation disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo, District, Belize)

### *Infrastructure disturbance*

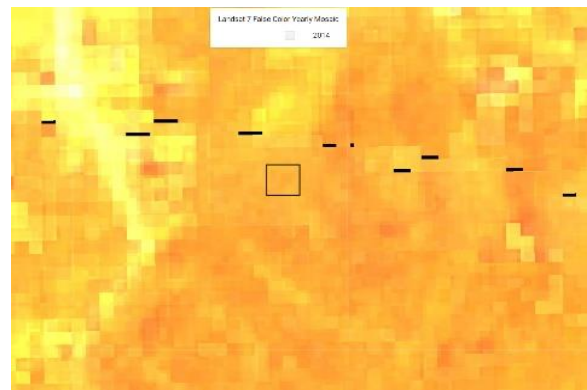
This sample plot is a forest that remained as forest, with a infrastructure disturbance in 2016. A road was opened through the forest in 2016 and continued to be open in 2018. This is seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Cayo\_0.CSV

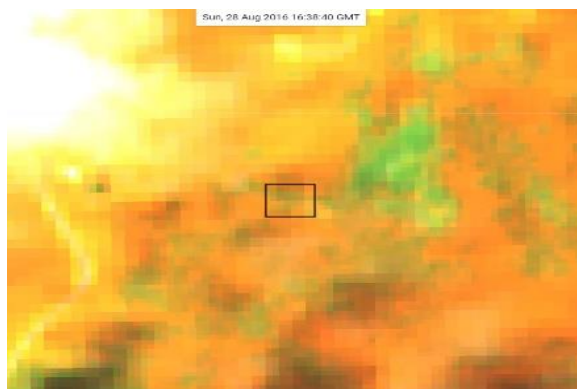
ID: BEL14023



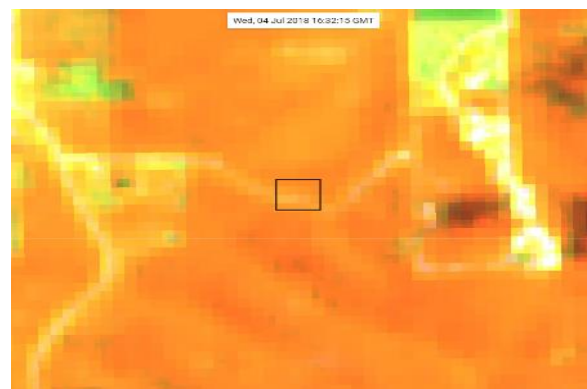
2000 (Landsat7 Image)



2014 (Landsat7 Image)



2016 (Sentinel-2 image)



2018 (Sentinel-2 Image)

Figure 18. Satellite images showing infrastructure disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)



2014 (Google Earth Image)



2016 (Google Earth Image)



2018 (Google Earth Image)

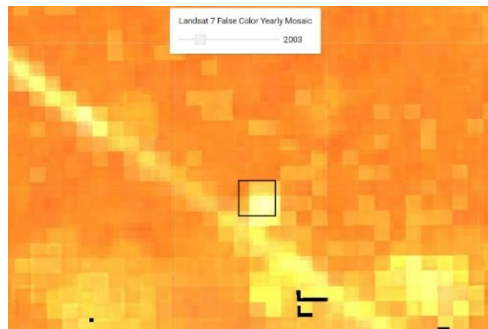
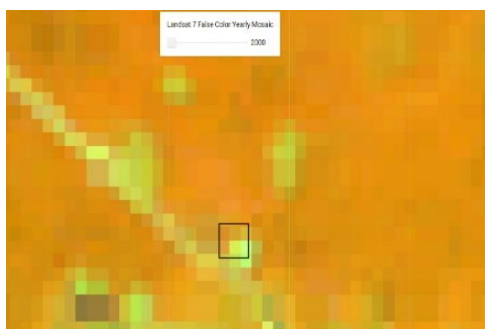
Figure 19. High-resolution images showing infrastructure disturbance in a sample plot (Cayo District, Belize)

### Mining disturbance

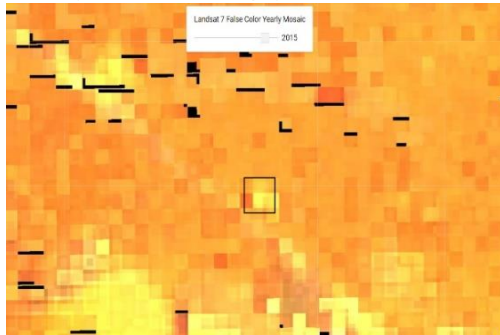
Images of mining disturbance should be placed in this section. There are 2 plots (FF) in Belize with this disturbance: BEL12787 and BEL13403. Both are in Stann Creek District.

CSV: Corozal\_0.csv

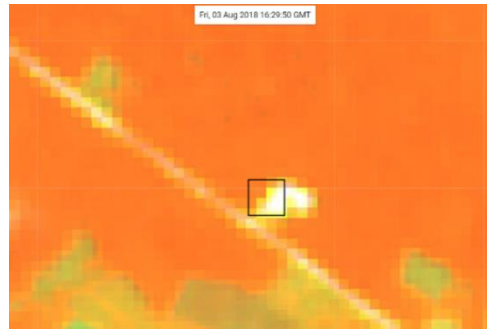
ID: BEL10555



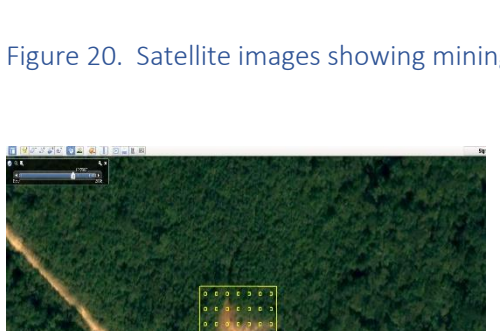
2000(Landsat-7 image)



2003(Landsat-7 image)



2015(Landsat-7 image)



2018(Landsat-7 image)

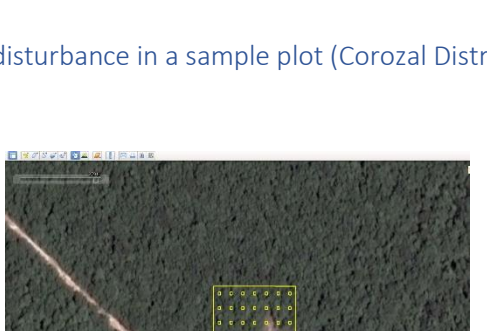
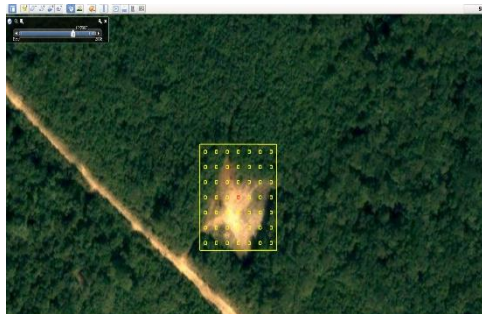
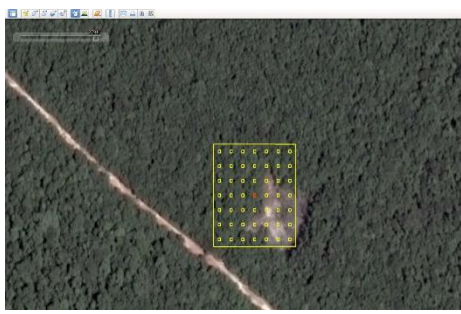


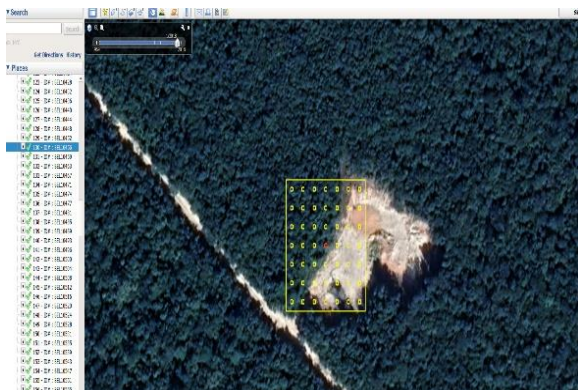
Figure 20. Satellite images showing mining disturbance in a sample plot (Corozal District, Belize)



2003(Google Earth image)



2015(Google Earth image)



2018(Google Earth image)

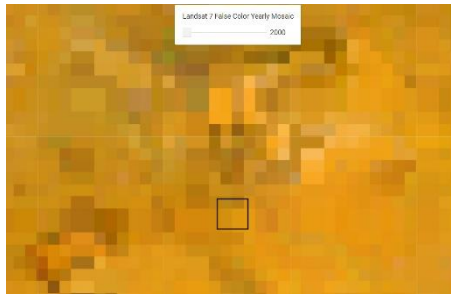
Figure 21. High-resolution images showing mining disturbance in a sample plot (Corozal District, Belize)

### Other human disturbance

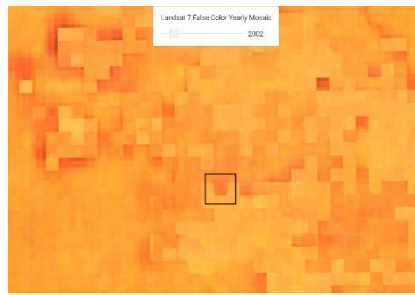
This sample plot is a forest that remained as forest, with other human impact disturbance from 2000 to 2018. Its effect can be seen in the collage of images below.

CSV: Cayo\_1.csv

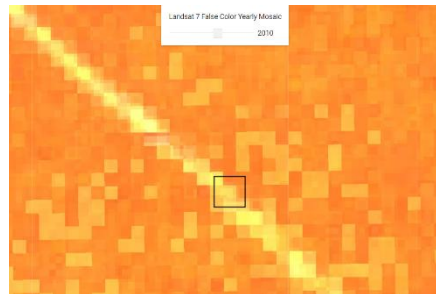
ID: BEL16333



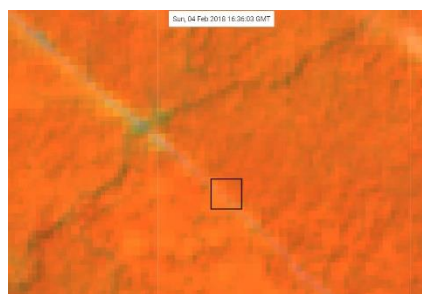
2000(Landsat-7 image)



2002(Landsat-7 image)



2010(Landsat-7 image)



2018(Sentinel-2 image)

Figure 22. Satellite images showing other human impact disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo District, Belize)



2002(Google Earth image)



2010(Google Earth image)



2019(Google Earth image)

Figure 23. High-resolution images showing other human impact disturbance in a sample plot ( Cayo District, Belize)

### 4.3. Data Collection

#### *Forest Inventories*

**Broad-leaf Mature Forest:** The information comes from the study “An investigation of tropical forest response to hurricane disturbance with evidence from long-term plots and earth observation in Central America” by Dr. Percival Cho (Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries, Forestry and the Environment of Belize and Lancaster University) published in September 2013<sup>31</sup>. The methodology used for the Permanent Sample plots are from Sustaining the Yield: improved timber harvesting practices in Belize by Neil Bird and published in 1998<sup>32</sup> and also from the paper: Diversity, dynamics and carbon budget of tropical forests subject to hurricane and anthropogenic disturbance: Field Research Methods by Dr. Percival Cho finalized in 2013<sup>33</sup>.

During the period 1992 to 1998, 32 one-hectare permanent forest plots were established in mature, hurricane-disturbed and/or selectively-logged broadleaf forests of Belize and censused multiple times using the same standardized pan-tropical methodology used in other networks (Bird, 1998); (Brewer and Webb, 2002).<sup>34</sup> Measurements were quality-controlled and well documented (e.g. Bird, 1998), which provides a robust basis for evaluating growth rates (Clark and Clark, 2000)<sup>35</sup>.

---

<sup>31</sup> Percival Cho (2013). An investigation of tropical forest response to hurricane disturbance with evidence from long-term plots and earth observation in Central America.

<sup>32</sup> Neil Bird (1998). Sustaining the Yield: improved timber harvesting practices in Belize 1992-1998.

<sup>33</sup> Percival Cho (2013). Diversity, dynamics and carbon budget of tropical forests subject to hurricane and anthropogenic disturbance: Field Research Methods.

<sup>34</sup> Steven Brewer and Molly Webb (2002). A seasonal evergreen forest in Belize: unusually high tree species richness for northern Central America. Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society.

<sup>35</sup> David Clark and Deborah Clark (2000). Landscape-scale variation in forest structure and biomass in a tropical rain forest. Forest Ecology and Management.

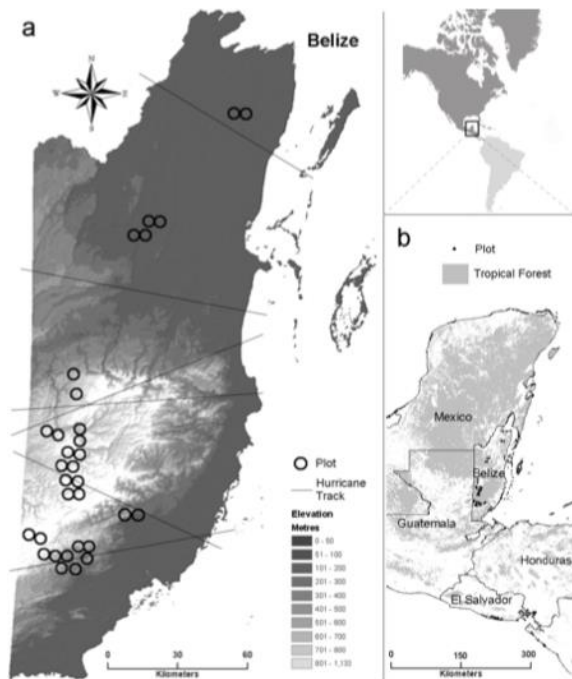


Figure 24. Location of FORMNET-B plots.

Plots were divided into 25 quadrats or subplots each 20 x 20 m within which all stems  $\geq 100$  mm in diameter at 1300 mm above the ground (diameter at breast height or DBH) were identified, measured, tagged and mapped. The point of diameter measurement (POM) was painted and crown form and position in the canopy were assessed for each tree along with any relevant features including the presence of climbers, pests, rot, stem deformity or damage. Measurements of dead standing trees along with proximate causes were also taken. Stems 10 to 99 mm in diameter were measured in the central quadrat. Plot location methodology followed Beetsen et al. (1992)<sup>36</sup> and was described in Bird (1998). In total, plots were placed within ten forest types ranging in altitude from 20 to 770 m.a.s.l and within areas receiving mean annual rainfall ranging from 1500 to 3000 mm.yr<sup>-1</sup>, covering Lowland Moist Broadleaf (LM), Lowland Wet Broadleaf (LW) and Sub-montane Wet Broadleaf (SW), representing a wide range of growing conditions in Belize. Most plots are in different stages of recovery following natural or anthropogenic disturbance or degradation. Past disturbances were gleaned from forestry records dating back to the 1920s (Bird, 1998) and from satellite images. Landsat images from the 1970s showed that several plots were established in forests recovering from past fires following hurricane disturbance in 1961 and 16 plots were affected by hurricanes within the past 15 years.

- **Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Logging:** Selective logging began in the CRFR around 1920 and continued at intervals in the 1940s, 70s, and 90s (Bird, 1998). In 1996 the forest was zoned into

<sup>36</sup>Trevor Beetsen, Marks Nester and Jerry Vanclay (1992). Enhancing a Permanent Sample Plot System in Natural Forests. The Statistician.

compartments and placed under sustained-yield timber production with harvesting limited to one 500-hectare compartment per annum. To support the implementation of sustained-yield harvesting, ten 1-hectare permanent sample plots were established in the reserve between 1993 and 1997 (Bird, 1998). Twelve (12) of the plots were included in a controlled experiment to study the long-term impacts of selective logging (Bird, 1998). The plots were placed in six replicates of adjacent logged and unlogged pairs, and each plot was surrounded by a buffer of eight hectares of similar treatment. Logged plots and buffers were subjected to a uniformed felling intensity of six stems.ha<sup>-1</sup> and wood volume removals were meticulously recorded (Bird, 1998). Other plots in the network were logged under conventional selective logging methods as part of a study of logging damage. Unfortunately, after 1998 the plots were abandoned due to financial and institutional constraints. At the time of establishment, the forest within the plots resembled undisturbed old-growth and exhibited characteristics of all-aged, old-growth tropical forest, with a high stocking of trees greater than 60 cm in diameter (Bird, 1998).

- **Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Hurricane:** On 8 October 2001 Hurricane Iris struck the CRFR and affected eight (8) of the ten (10) permanent plots. Maximum sustained winds were estimated at around 225 km hr<sup>-1</sup>. Hurricane tracks in the North Atlantic Hurricane Database (Landsea et al., 2004)<sup>37</sup> indicate the last major hurricane (category 3 or higher on the Saffir-Simpson scale) to have affected the location of the plots occurred at least one hundred years prior to Hurricane Iris (Bird, 1998). Seven (7) of the disturbed plots were used to study the effect of hurricane damage on tree mortality and recruitment (one plot could not be relocated during this study as the demarcation records were unavailable at the time). As controls, an equivalent number of undisturbed plots established in nearby areas around the same time were used. One control plot was located within the CRFR and six were in the nearby Chiquibul Forest Reserve. The seven (7) control plots were situated in mature tropical forests that have not been disturbed by hurricanes since 1961 (Bird, 1998). Censuses took place before and after the hurricane. BZ-2, BZ-3 and BZ-4 were censused in March 1993 and four years later in February 1997. BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29, and BZ-30 were censused in 1997 only. All the plots were censused again approximately ten years after Hurricane Iris: BZ-2 in June 2010, BZ-3 and BZ-4 in May 2011, and BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29 and BZ-30 between March and May 2011.

As part of Cho *et al* (2013) studies of forest recovery after hurricane degradation, data from all 85 censuses in the 1990s was compiled, sourced directly from the authors. During the period 2010 to 2013 seventeen (17) of the plots were restored and new censuses of live trees and dead logs were carried out. Botanical vouchers were collected from previously unknown abundant and rare species and taxonomical records

---

<sup>37</sup> Christopher W. Landsea, Steve Feuer, Andrew Hagen, David A. Glenn, Nicholas T. Anderson, James Sims, Ramon Perez, and Michael Chenoweth (2004). The Atlantic hurricane database reanalysis project documentation for 1851-1910 alterations and additions to the HURDAT database. Hurricanes and Typhoons Past, Present and Future.

were standardized against 'The Plant List' ([www.theplantlist.org](http://www.theplantlist.org)) (Kalwij, 2012)<sup>38</sup>. The data were digitized and validated following methods outlined in Peacock et al. (2007)<sup>39</sup> and Fox et al. (2010)<sup>40</sup>.

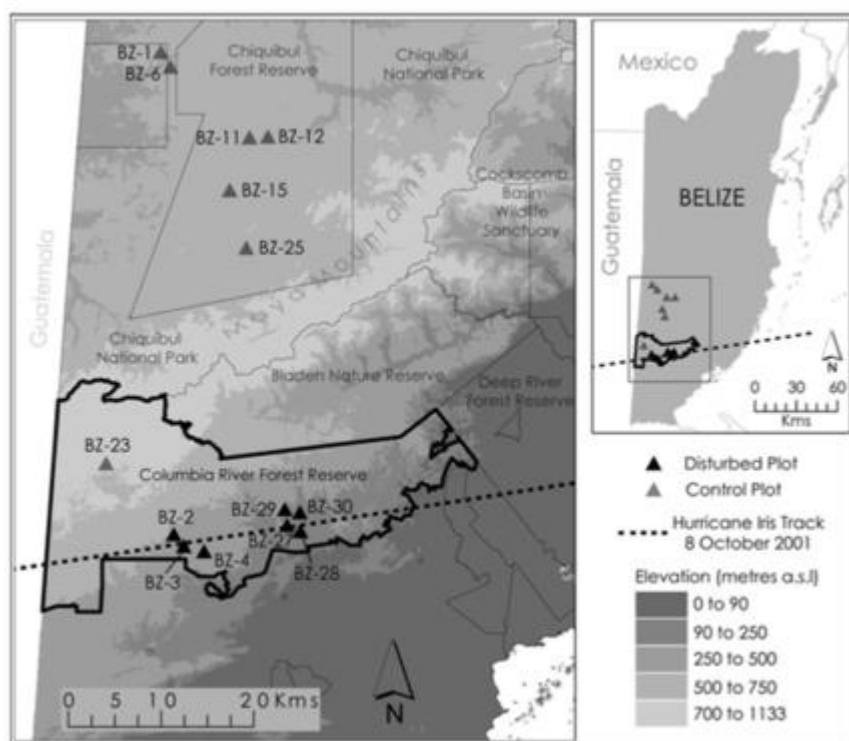


Figure 25. Map of the study area showing the location of the study plots.

Plot numbers follow the officially designated numbering system for FORMNET-B plots, where 'BZ' stands for Belize and is followed by the number representing the sequence in which the plots were established. Symbols of adjacent plots are offset by approximately 1.5 kilometers to prevent overlap.

A relational database was constructed in MS Access to house and link individuals to their respective repeat measurements. The aim of the database is to store and make available long- term forest monitoring data from the forest ecosystems of Belize and to facilitate linkages to other databases of permanent forest plot measurements such as 'Forestplots.net' (Lopez- Gonzalez et al., 2011)<sup>41</sup>. FORMNET-B (GIVD ID# NA-BZ-001), as the database is known, contains 33 722 stems (32 066 individuals) of which 79 % are palms, lianas

<sup>38</sup> Jesse Kalwij (2012). Review of 'The Plant List, a working list of all plant species'. Journal of Vegetation Science.

<sup>39</sup> Julie Peacock, Tim Baker, Simon Lewis, Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez and Oliver Phillips (2007). The RAINFOR database: Monitoring forest biomass and dynamics. Journal of Vegetation Science.

<sup>40</sup> Julian Fox, Cossey Yosi, Patrick Niamago, Forova Oavika, Joe Pokana, Kunsey Lavong and Rodney J. Keenan (2010). Assessment of Aboveground Carbon in Primary and Selectively Harvested Tropical Forest in Papua New Guinea. Biotropica.

<sup>41</sup> Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez, Simon Lewis, Mark Burkitt and Oliver Phillips (2011). ForestPlots.net: A web application and research tool to manage and analyse tropical forest plot data. Journal of Vegetation Science.

and woody trees  $\geq 100$  mm DBH, 17 % are saplings 10 to 99 mm DBH), 2 % are seedlings  $< 10$  mm DBH and 2 % are immature palms (with an indefinite stem). Repeat-census data incorporate 62 436 total individual records of tree measurements. On average, plots in FORMNET-B have been monitored for ten years ( $\pm 7.35$  st dev) with an average of 2.7 censuses ( $\pm 1.07$  st dev) per plot. This database was published, and more details can be found in the paper “*The FORMNET-B database: monitoring the biomass and dynamics of disturbed and degraded tropical forests*”<sup>42</sup>.

**Mangroves:** The methodology for the estimation of Mangrove biomass originates from the protocol: “Mesoamerican Barrier Reef Systems Project (MBRS) Manual of Methods for the MBRS Synoptic Monitoring Program/Selected Methods for Monitoring Physical and Biological Parameters for use in The Mesoamerican Region”<sup>43</sup>. The Environmental Research Institute (ERI) of the University of Belize has a long-term monitoring presence in five study sites on Turneffe Atoll. Turneffe Atoll is located 32 kilometers east of Belize City. It is a part of the Mesoamerican Barrier Reef System and is within a marine reserve co-managed by the Turneffe Atoll Sustainability Association with the Belize Fisheries Department. The five sites are Calabash, North East Turneffe, Zone V, West Turneffe and North West Turneffe. Calabash, North East Turneffe and Zone V are sites that are located on the eastern coast whereas West Turneffe and North West Turneffe are on the western coast.

Each study site has three mangrove plots which measure 10 meters by 10 meters in area. ERI annually collects monitoring data from these study sites (methodology from CARICOMP Methods Manual)<sup>44</sup>. General methods for measurement of mangrove ecosystem structure and function are as described by Lugo and Snedaker (1975)<sup>45</sup>, Pool et al. (1977)<sup>46</sup>, and Snedaker and Snedaker (1984)<sup>47</sup>. The standardized procedure for mangrove communities requested specific parameters to be recorded. Forest characterization, recognizing stress, the establishment of plots, trunk diameter at breast height (dbh), height range for trees within the plot, the salinity of sub-surface (interstitial) water, biomass within the plot, standing crop, community description (within the plot), tidal range, abundance and percentage cover. In terms of seedlings and saplings, subplots are established, and seedlings are tagged, identified, mapped, root seedlings ( $< 2.5$  cm dbh) are measured, growth (new leaf biomass) is also measured.

**Pine Forest:** The data obtained for Pine Forest in Belize is based on data collected by the Forest Department from two plots located in the Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45 and BZ-54). Two censuses, 2017

---

<sup>42</sup> Cho, P., Blackburn, G. A., Bird, N. M., Brewer, S. W., and Barlow, J. Percival Cho, George Blackburn, Neil Bird, Steven Brewer and Jos Barlow (2013).: The FORMNET-B database: monitoring the biomass and dynamics of disturbed and degraded tropical forests. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, doi: 10.1111/jvs.12103, 2013.

<sup>43</sup> Patricia Almada-Villela (2003). Manual of Methods for the MBRS Synoptic Monitoring Program.

<sup>44</sup> CARICOMP (2001). Caribbean Coastal and Marine Productivity (CARICOMP). A Comparative Research and Monitoring Network of Marine Laboratories, Parks and Reserves. CARICOMP Methods Manual Levels 1 and 2. CARICOMP Data Management Center and Florida Institute of Oceanography.

<sup>45</sup> Ariel Lugo, Samuel Snedaker (1975). Properties of a mangrove forest in southern Florida. *Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Biology and Management of Mangroves*.

<sup>46</sup> Douglas Pool, Samuel Snedaker and Ariel Lugo (1977). Structure of mangrove forests in Florida, Puerto Rico, Mexico and Costa Rica. *Biotropica*.

<sup>47</sup> Samuel Snedaker and Jane Snedaker (1984). The Mangrove Ecosystem: Research Methods. UNESCO Monographs on Oceanographic Methodology.

and 2018, from Plot BZ-45 were used for calculation purposes for the growth rate as this is the only plot with more than one census. The above-ground biomass was calculated from one plot (BZ-54), unlike the disturbed Plot BZ-45, BZ-54 is a mature undisturbed Upland Pine Forest. The methodology to establish and census permanent sample plots in Pine Forests follows closely the same methodology for broad-leaf forests except for certain variations as documented.

#### 4.4. Land Use and Land Use Change Data

According to the 2006 IPCC guidelines, Belize implemented Approach 3, as it is characterized by spatially explicit observations of land-use categories and land-use conversions, tracking patterns at specific point locations.

To achieve this, Belize decided to use the image visualization tool called Collect Earth / Open Foris developed since 2013 as a tool for the collection of Land Use and Land Use Change data using mid- and high-resolution imagery. Collect Earth (as well as all the tools developed within Open Foris) can be downloaded for free from the OpenForis.org page (<http://www.openforis.org/>). This software is developed in Java, uses Google Earth as its main data collection interface and integrates several web services that provide very high-resolution satellite images, as well as temporal analysis using free images from NASA and ESA since 1984 which facilitates the process of visual interpretation.

This tool combines the ease of use of such a simple and well-known software such as Google Earth, which is used for the data collection interface, with the power to handle Open Foris Collect surveys; as well as, the file and analysis capacity of Google Earth Engine and the very high-resolution images of Bing Maps. Collect Earth uses a sample design predetermined by the survey administrator, as well as a form design (generated through Open Foris Collect) that will be shown when clicking on a plot that is displayed in Google Earth (figure 26).

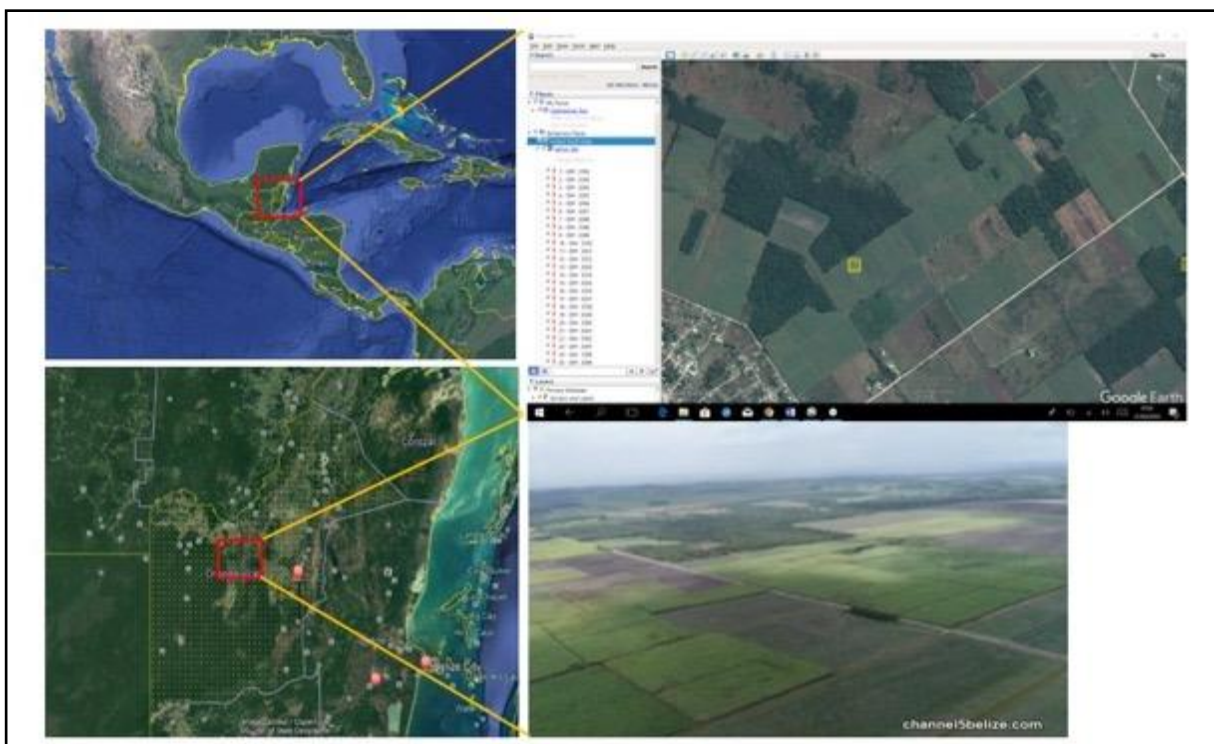


Figure 26. Example of collect earth visual interface on google earth.

Collect Earth is integrated with Bing Maps and Google Earth Engine, which means that when the form is displayed (clicking on the plot) a process is initiated that opens several windows showing that same plot in Bing Maps, which will sometimes have better very high-resolution images than Google Earth, as well as in Google Earth Engine Code Editor and Google Earth Engine Explorer. Through Google Earth Engine, access to all the historical archive of NASA (Landsat 5, 7 and 8 and MODIS) from 1984 to the present was made possible, as well as the ESA (Sentinel-2), which offers very high-quality image resolution (10 meters per pixel as opposed to 30 meters per pixel from Landsat) from 2014 every 16 days. Google Earth Engine not only enables imagery capabilities, but also analytical tools producing, for example, vegetation graphs or image composites to eliminate cloud cover (Figure 27).

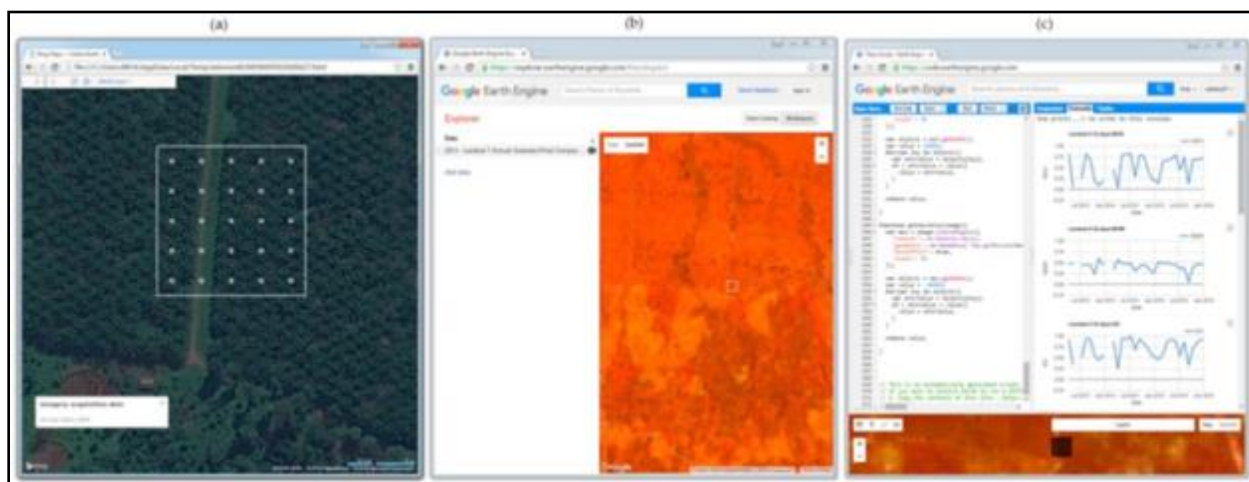


Figure 27. Example of collect earth integrated with Bing Maps & Google Earth Engine.

### Collect plot size & distance

To define a grid for plots for Belize, it was necessary to establish the total land area of Belize. This was calculated with Arc Map using the country district shapefiles obtained from the Lands Information Center of Belize. The result of the geometric calculation was an area of 22,110 square kilometers. After a systematic selection done in Google Earth Engine, using the grid design parameters, a total of 21,991 plots were created (see CE Protocol). For Belize, a plot size of 0.5 hectares with 1 kilometer between plots was defined for the 2018 Mapathon. Half-a-hectare (0.5ha) plot was defined along the country definition of a forest for Belize (see section 'IPCC definition for the AFOLU sector'). Figure 1 illustrates how a plot was visualized in each of the platforms integrated with Collect Earth/Open Foris.



Figure 28. Showing 0.5 hectares plot size.



Figure 29. Showing 1km distance between plots.

The distinctions of canopy cover through visual interpretation is intrinsically related to the understanding a national forest definition. Starting from the premise that plots of 0.5 ha undergo visual and through a visualization system (Google Earth) focusing on the changes in land use. This is part of a hierarchy level presented below, based on the interpretation of the plots for its category definition observed on satellite images.

Table 7 . Hierarchy Level

Categories	% Minimum
Forest	➤ 30
Cropland	➤ 20
Grassland	➤ 20
Wetland	➤ 20
Settlement	➤ 20
Other Land	➤ 80

The starting point of this hierarchy is given by the definition of forest acquired by the country visualization of images within CE described below.

According to the classification of the matrix, if a plot seen under CE has 30% of its coverage under any of the forest classifications and its relationship to canopies classes, its land use is classified as "Forest". Similarly, a visual analysis of the parcel environment is made according to expert judgment and if what predominates is Other Land Uses that reflect or represent more than 70% of the image, it is assigned that specific Land Use that predominates.

### *Classification of land use in Collect Earth*

For example, in the image of March 19, 2001, the Land Use is a mature forest but by September 8, 2001, it has been deforested, converting it to a new Land Use Change. On the image, it predominates under bare land; however, on June 18, 2003, it has some cultivation. When seen again on February 6, 2011, it is clearly appreciated that they are agricultural land. In this sense, it is classified as croplands (Figure 30).

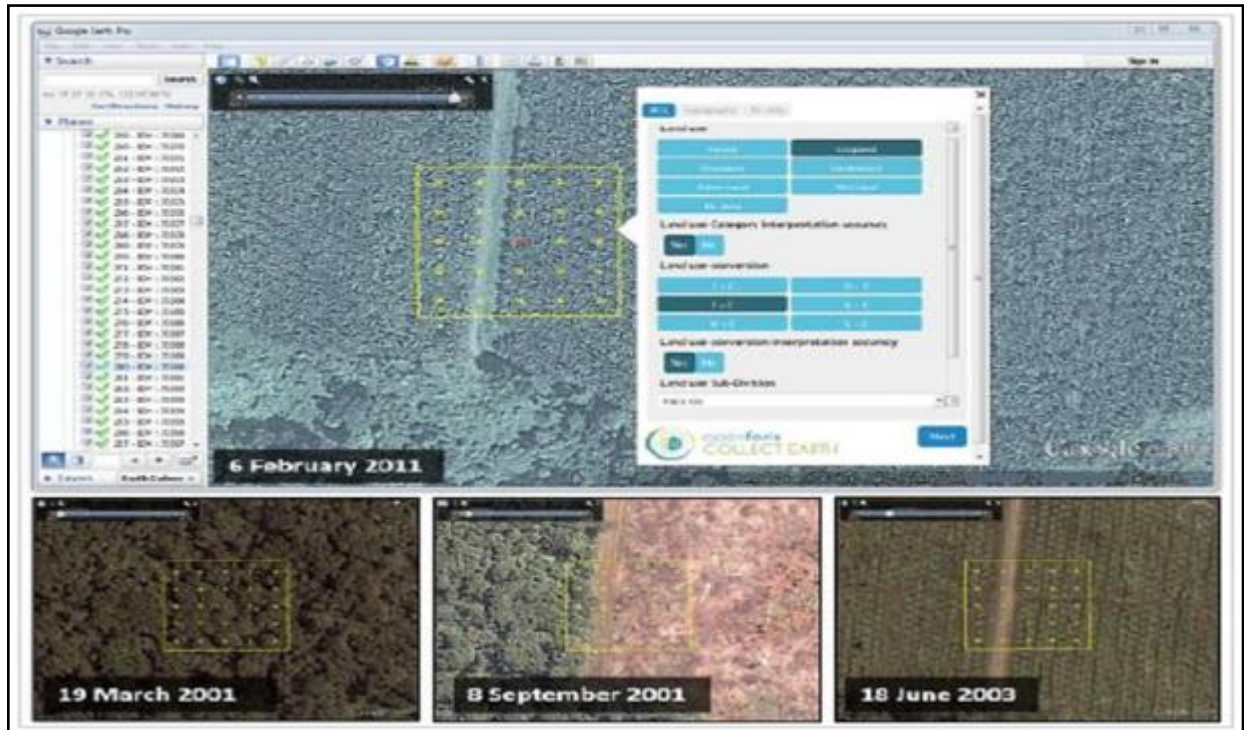


Figure 30. Example of how the CE image is analyzed to determine its classification of land use

This combination of several tools, as well as the power for the temporal analysis of Google Earth Engine, which among other things allows the visualization of graphs of vegetation indexes on the plots (Figure 31). This facilitates the temporal analysis of land use change and determines definitions accordingly to the type of final Land Use that will be assigned to that plot.

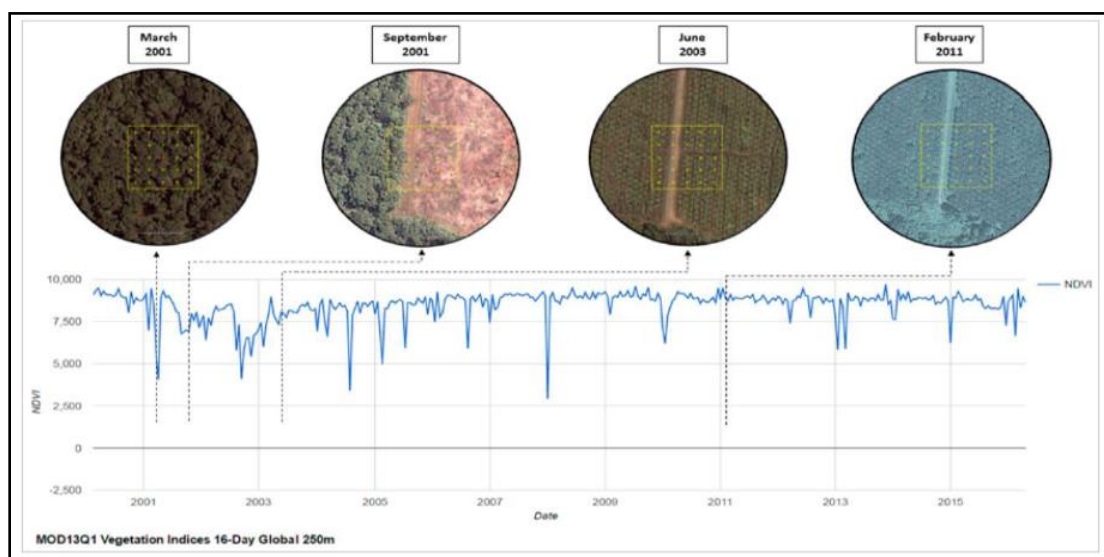


Figure 31. Example of temporal analysis tools to visualize land use change.

With this method it was possible to obtain annual data for time series of 2000-2017, and spatially explicit, since the position of each of the plots is known and therefore, auxiliary data -maps- can be used to stratify the information by districts, climatic zones, conservation areas, forest concessions, etc. For each plot, we know the land use for each year, the subdivision, the conversion class and year of conversion, topography, human impact type (disturbance levels 1, 2 and 3), elevation, slope, aspect, climate, soil class, district, community; protection organization, level and year, and ecosystem. This information allowed a very detailed annual analysis of the dynamics of land use.

More details about the methodological processes of the Collect Earth Assessment can be found in the document called " **Belize Collect Earth/Open Foris Land Use and Land Use Change Assessment Protocol.**"<sup>48</sup>

## 4.5. Category-level data analysis methodologies

### *Biomass estimation*

**Broadleaf Mature Forest:** For the study "Rapid carbon sequestration following hurricane disturbance in mature tropical forest: new insights and methods from Central America" by Cho et al. (2013), 304 trees of 48 species ranging in diameter from 10 to 223 cm were harvested in forests across Belize. An allometric model was designed to estimate stem AGB separately from crown AGB, thereby allowing for more sensitivity to stem and crown damage. It is a volume to biomass model, which is useful for both timber and

<sup>48</sup> Edgar Correa et. al (2019). Belize Collect Earth/Open Foris Land Use and Land Use Change Assessment Protocol.

biomass purposes, where the volume of the stem is converted to biomass by multiplying by wood density (Brown, 1997<sup>49</sup>; Chave et al., 2005<sup>50</sup>).

The approach was to first develop a stem volume equation to estimate the volume of the entire stem from the ground to the first major branch. Second, convert stem volume to biomass by multiplying by oven-dried wood density. Oven-dried wood density values were obtained from a local database of oven-dried wood densities for 42 tree species in Belize (Belize Forest Department, 1942<sup>51</sup>). For species not represented in this local database, mean values were obtained from the Global Wood Density Database (Chave *et al.*, 2009a<sup>52</sup>; Chave *et al.*, 2009b<sup>53</sup>) first by averaging at the species level within Central America, and second at the genus level. For genera not represented and for unidentified trees, the plot mean wood density based on a stem was calculated for the census in which the tree first appeared (Baker *et al.*, 2004<sup>54</sup>). For these trees, the plot mean wood density was kept constant across censuses to avoid spurious changes in a tree's biomass. Third, develop an expansion factor to estimate crown biomass from stem biomass, for different crown forms according to the Dawkins crown classification system (Dawkins, 1958<sup>55</sup>).

The 304 sample trees were divided into two datasets. The first included 289 large trees from 33 to 223 cm DBH collected in Belize as part of a study of log volume carried out during the 1990s (Bird, 1998). The second included 15 small trees from 10 to 30 cm DBH which were destructively harvested in 2013 to estimate stem volume of smaller trees and to determine crown biomass ratios for different Dawkins crown form classes. The trees were collected within a logging concession along proposed skid trails. Approximately four trees were selected in each Dawkins crown form class from one to four to provide suitable averages. No trees were found which had crown form scores of five.

Two stem volume equations were developed: one that included a term for stem height and another that did not.

$$AGB_T = \frac{\rho \times \exp(-9.480 + 0.975 \ln DBH^2 H_S)}{1 - (0.723 CFI - 0.091)}$$

---

<sup>49</sup> Brown, S.: Estimating biomass and biomass change of tropical forests: a Primer. FAO Forestry Paper 134, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 55 pp., 1997.

<sup>50</sup> Chave, J., Andalo, C., Brown, S., Cairns, M.A., Chambers, J.Q., Eamus, D., Folster, H., Fromard, F., Higuchi, N., Kira, T., Lescure, J.P., Nelson, B.W., Ogawa, H., Puig, H., Riera, B. and Yamakura, T.: Tree allometry and improved estimation of carbon stocks and balance in tropical forests. *Oecologia*, 145, 87-99, 2005.

<sup>51</sup> Belize Forest Department: 42 secondary hardwoods of British Honduras. Bulletin No. 13, Belize Forest Department, Belize, 56 pp., 1942.

<sup>52</sup> Chave, J., Coomes, D., Jansen, S., Lewis, S.L., Swenson, N.G. and Zanne, A. E.: Towards a worldwide wood economics spectrum. *Ecol. Lett.*, 12, 351–366, 2009a.

<sup>53</sup> Chave, J., Coomes, D. A., Jansen, S., Lewis, S. L., Swenson, N. G. and Zanne, A.E.: Data from: Towards a worldwide wood economics spectrum. Dryad Digital Repository, doi:10.5061/dryad.234, 2009b

<sup>54</sup> Baker, T. R., Phillips, O. L., Malhi, Y., Almeida, S., Arroyo, L., Di Fiore, A., Erwin, T., Higuchi, N., Killeen, T. J., Laurance, S. G., Laurance, W. F., Lewis, S. L., Monteagudo, A., Neill, D. A., Vargas, P. N., Pitman, N. C. A., Silva, J. N. M. and Martinez, R. V.: Increasing biomass in Amazonian forest plots. *Phil. Trans.: Biol. Sci.*, 359, 353-365, 2004a

<sup>55</sup> Dawkins, H. C.: The management of natural tropical high forest with special reference to Uganda. *Institute Paper No. 34*. Oxford: Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, UK, 1958

where  $AGBT$  is total tree aboveground biomass in Mg,  $\rho$  is oven-dried wood density in  $\text{g cm}^{-3}$ ,  $DBH$  is diameter at breast height in cm,  $HS$  is stem height in meters, and  $CFI$  is Dawkins crown form index (crown form / 5). The second equation without stem height was:

$$AGBT = \frac{\rho \times \exp(-8.367 + 2.261 \ln DBH)}{1 - (0.723 CFI - 0.091)}$$

Uncertainty of the estimates was quantified due to model and measurement error following the methods outlined in Chave *et al.* (2004)<sup>56</sup>.

The AGB of all live trees were summed at the stand level in each census and converted to live aboveground carbon (AGC) assuming 47% carbon (C) content [ $47.35 \pm 2.51$ ] (Martin & Thomas, 2011)<sup>57</sup>.

To estimate net hurricane-related C flux, the approach used was to estimate total C removed by Hurricane Iris and subtract this from total C sequestered following the hurricane.

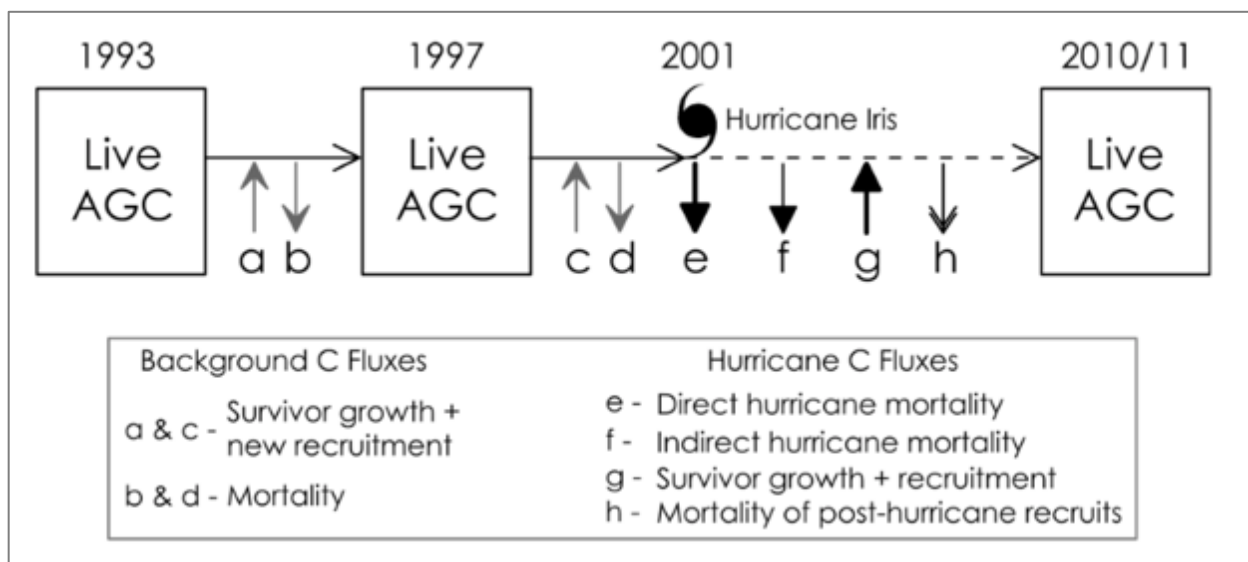


Figure 32. Sketch of forest dynamics over the study period from 1993 to 2010/2011.

<sup>56</sup> Chave, J., Condit, R., Aguilar, S., Hernandez, A., Lao, S. and Perez, R.: Error propagation and scaling for tropical forest biomass estimates. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 03TB055D.1, doi: 10.1098/rstb.2003.1425, 2004.

<sup>57</sup> Martin, A. R. and Thomas, S. C.: A reassessment of carbon content in tropical trees. *Plos One*, 6, e23533, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023533, 2011.

Live aboveground carbon stocks (AGC) are represented by rectangles. Horizontal arrows represent changes in AGC between two censuses; dashed arrows represent change due to hurricane disturbance; solid arrows represent background change. Vertical grey arrows are background carbon fluxes that contribute to changes in stand AGC. Vertical black arrows are carbon fluxes caused directly or indirectly by the hurricane, that also contribute to changes in stand AGC.

**Mangrove:** Data from the plots and sub-plots by the Environmental Research Institute (ERI) of the University of Belize were used to estimate biomass. Biomass of the mangrove forest trees greater than 2.5 cm dbh was estimated by using trunk diameter and tree density (number of trees per unit area). Individual tree biomass was calculated using the dbh to weight conversion factor of (1) Golley et al. (1962):

$$\text{Biomass (g)} = \text{dbh (cm)} \times 3,390$$

and (2) Cintron and Shaeffer Novelli (1984):

$$\text{Biomass (g)} = B \times (\text{DBH}^2 \times H)^m$$

where b and m are constants of 125.9571 and 0.8557, respectively. The total biomass of trees was calculated for the plots by summing individual tree measurements. Data are expressed as wet weight for the living biomass (kg/m<sup>2</sup>).

#### **Pine:**

Pine in Biomass was estimated using the equation:

$$(\text{Log vol (m}^3\text{)} = 2.4 \text{ Loge (dbh cm)} - 8.69) \times 0.0625 (\text{wd})$$

Where:

Vol: Volume (m<sup>3</sup>)

dbh: Diameter at Breast Height (cm)

wd: Wood Density (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)

This equation to calculate the biomass was applied only to Pine trees within the permanent sample plot and excluded broad-leaf species which are a minimal percentage of the total permanent sample plot.

## 4.6. Category-level methodologies for GHG emissions and absorptions estimations

Following paragraphs 10<sup>58</sup> and 21<sup>59</sup>, annex to 17/CP.8, information on the specific category-level methodologies employed, including a description of the data and assumptions used to estimate GHG emissions and absorptions are provided in this section.

The Belize GHG inventory was conducted from a series of steps and using a range of data from diverse sources. The estimation of the emissions and removals used a combination of (a) country-specific methods and data, (b) IPCC methodologies, and (c) emission factors (EFs). The methods were consistent with the 2006 IPCC guidelines for national greenhouse gas inventories and are to the extent possible, in line with international practice. IPCC methodology tiers 1, 2 and 3 were applied.

For the estimation of GHG emissions and removals for the Forest and Land Use Change Sector, Belize has followed the methodologies proposed in the 2006 IPCC guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 2 “Generic Methodologies Applicable to Multiple Land-use Categories”, for change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) and Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. It includes the analysis for Land remaining in a land-use category and Land converted to a new land-use category.

All definitions, methods, and assumptions are described as follows:

## 4.7. Overview of carbon stock change estimation

Annual carbon stock changes for the entire AFOLU sector estimated as the sum of changes in all land-use categories

Annual Carbon Stock Changes for the entire AFOLU Sector estimated as the sum of changes in all land-use categories (Equation 2.1, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_{AFOLU} = \Delta C_{FL} + \Delta C_{GL} + \Delta C_{WL} + \Delta C_{SL} + \Delta C_{OL}$$

Where:

$\Delta C$  = carbon stock change

---

<sup>58</sup> Paragraph 10, annex to 17/CP.8, states that the IPCC Guidelines offer a default methodology which includes default emission factors and in some cases default activity data. As these default factors, data and assumptions may not always be appropriate for specific national circumstances, non-Annex I Parties are encouraged to use their country-specific and regional emission factors and activity data for key sources or, where these do not exist, to propose plans to develop them in a scientifically sound and consistent manner, provided that they are more accurate than the default data and documented transparently.

<sup>59</sup> According to paragraph 21, annex to 17/CP.8, Non-Annex I Parties are encouraged to provide information on methodologies used in the estimation of anthropogenic emissions by sources and removals by sinks of GHG not controlled by the Montreal Protocol, including a brief explanation of the sources of emission factors and activity data. If non-Annex I Parties estimate anthropogenic emissions and removals from country-specific sources and/or sinks which are not part of the IPCC Guidelines, they should explicitly describe the source and/or sink categories, methodologies, emission factors and activity data used in their estimation of emissions, as appropriate.

Indices denote the following land-use categories:

**AFOLU** = Agriculture, Forestry and Other Land Use

**FL** = Forest Land

**CL** = Cropland

**GL** = Grassland

**WL** = Wetlands

**SL** = Settlements

**OL** = Other Land

Table 8. IPCC LU Categories and Sub-Category

BELIZE	
LU	Sub-Category
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest
	Pine Forest
	Mangroves
	Plantations
CL	Annual crops
	Perennial crops
	Fallow Lands
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ Savannas
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes/ Pine
WL	Wetlands
SL	Settlements
OL	Other lands

Annual carbon stock changes for a land-use category as a sum of changes in each stratum within the category (Equation 2.2, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta CLU = \sum_i \Delta C LUi$$

Where:

$\Delta C_{LU}$  = carbon stock changes for a land-use (LU) category as defined in Equation 2.1.

$i$  = denotes a specific stratum or subdivision within the land-use category (by any combination of species, climatic zone, ecotype, management regime, etc., see Chapter 3),  $i = 1$  ton.

Annual carbon stock changes for a stratum of a land-use category as a sum of changes in all pools (Equation 2.3, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_{LUI} = \Delta C_{AB} + \Delta C_{BB} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI} + \Delta C_{HWP}$$

Where:

$\Delta C_{LUI}$  = carbon stock changes for a stratum of a land-use category Subscripts denote the following carbon pools:

**AB** = above-ground biomass

**BB** = below-ground biomass

**DW**= deadwood

**LI** = litter

**SO**= soils

**HWP** = harvested wood products

Table 9. Carbon pools data sources

BELIZE			
	Included	Source	Notes
$\Delta C_{AB}$	Yes	Cho et al, 2013	
$\Delta C_{BB}$	Yes	IPCC 2006	
$\Delta C_{DOM}$	No		No data available
$\Delta C_{SOC}$	No		No data available
$\Delta C_{HWP}$	No		No data available
$\Delta C_{AB}$	Yes	Cho et al, 2013	available
$\Delta C_{BB}$	Yes	IPCC 2006	
$\Delta C_{DOM}$	No		No data available
$\Delta C_{SOC}$	No		No data available
$\Delta C_{HWP}$	No		No data available

*Clarification Notes:*

The country does not have yet a National Forest Inventory. The only country-specific source available is Cho et al (2013), which was an inventory based on selective distribution, locating sampling plots in areas usually affected by hurricanes. This might or might not be representative of the dynamics of the whole country; thus, there is a possibility of bias in the estimations. The country is in the process of setting new permanent sampling plots, following the same methodology including strata that were not included in this research (such as dry forests).

Carbon in Dead Wood, Soils and Harvested Wood Products was not included due to lack of national statistics.

Annual carbon stock change in a given pool as a function of gains and losses (gain-loss method) (Equation 2.4, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_L$$

Where:

$\Delta C$  = annual carbon stock change in the pool, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_G$  = annual gain of carbon, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_L$  = annual loss of carbon, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

Change in biomass carbon stocks (above-ground biomass and below-ground biomass) inland remaining in a land-use category

Annual change in carbon stocks in biomass in land remaining in a particular land-use category (gain-loss method) (Equation 2.7, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_B = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_L$$

Where:

$\Delta C_B$  = annual change in carbon stocks in biomass for each land sub-category, considering the total area, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_G$  = annual increase in carbon stocks due to biomass growth for each land sub-category, considering the total area, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass loss for each land sub-category, considering the total area, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

Annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to biomass increment in land remaining in the same land-use category (Equation 2.9, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_G = \sum_{i,j} (A_{i,j} \cdot G_{TOTAL\ i,j} \cdot CF_{i,j})$$

Where:

$\Delta C_G$  = annual increase in biomass carbon stocks due to biomass growth in land remaining in the same

land-use category by vegetation type and climatic zone, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

A = area of land remaining in the same land-use category, ha

G<sub>TOTAL</sub> = mean annual biomass growth, tonnes d. m. ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

i = ecological zone (i = 1 to n)

j = climate domain (j = 1 to m)

CF = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonne d.m.)<sup>-1</sup>

Table 10. Sources of IPCC Categories and Sub- Categories

A: area of land remaining in the same land-use category			
LU	Sub-Category	Source	Notes
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Pine Forest	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Mangroves	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Plantations	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
CL	Annual crops	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Perennial crops	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Fallow Lands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ Savannas	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes / Mountain Pine Ridge	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
WL	Wetlands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
SL	Settlements	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
OL	Other lands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015

Clarification notes: All the information related to timeseries of Areas are provided in the Annex below, which includes, the Pivot tables with all the codes, LU matrixes and tables with managed and unmanaged lands.

Table 11. IPCC Categories &amp; Sub-Category Carbon Fraction Values &amp; Sources

CF: Carbon Fraction				
LU	Sub-Category	Value	Range / Error	Source
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	0.47	SD $\pm$ 2.51%	Martin & Thomas, 2011
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
	Pine Forest	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
	Mangroves	0.451	(0.422-0.502)	2013 Wetland Supplement, Table 4.2.
	Plantations	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
CL	Annual crops	-	-	-
	Perennial crops	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
	Fallow Lands	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ Savannas	-	-	-
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes/ Pine	0.47	(0.44 - 0.49)	IPCC 2006, V4, Ch4, Table 4.3.Tropical / all
WL	Wetlands	-	-	-
SL	Settlements	-	-	-
OL	Other lands	-	-	-

*Clarification Notes:*

Martin & Thomas (2011) indicated that carbon fraction was taken from a total of 190 wood samples from 59 native tree species across 46 genera, 26 families, and 12 orders sampled at the Soberania National Park (SNP), a lowland tropical moist forest located in central Panama. This was the value selected as the most representative for Belize in Cho et al (2013) study.

Table 12. IPCC Categories &amp; Sub-Categories AGB &amp; BGB Values and Sources

R: AGB : BGB Ratio				
LU	Sub-Category	Value	Range / Error	Source
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest

	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
	Pine Forest	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
	Mangroves	0.49	95% CI: 0.47, 0.51	2013 Wetland Supplement, Table 4.5. Tropical Wet
	Plantations	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
CL	Annual crops	-	-	-
	Perennial crops	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
	Fallow Lands	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ Savannas	-	-	-
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes/ Pine	0.37		2006 IPCC, V4, Ch 4. Table 4.4. Tropical rainforest
WL	Wetlands	-	-	-
SL	Settlements	-	-	-
OL	Other lands	-	-	-

*Clarification Notes:*

IPCC 2006 Default values are used as to date; no country-specific research has been carried out.

**Average annual increment in biomass (Equation 2.10, Ch2, V4)**

$$G_{TOTAL} = \sum_{i,j} \{ G_W \cdot (1 + R) \}$$

Where:

**G<sub>TOTAL</sub>** = average annual biomass growth above and below-ground, tonnes d. m. ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

**G<sub>W</sub>** = average annual above-ground biomass growth for a specific woody vegetation type, tonnes d. m. ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

**R** = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass for a specific vegetation type, in tonne d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sup>-1</sup>.

Table 13. IPCC Categories & Sub-Categories average annual above-ground biomass growth, tonnes, values & Sources.

GW = average annual above-ground biomass growth, tonnes d. m. ha-1 yr-1					
LU	Sub-Category	Value	Range / Error	Notes	Source
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	3.18		PSPs 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 and 23	Cho <i>et al.</i> , 2013
	<i>Affected by Fire</i>	4.74		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Hurricane</i>	6.81		PSPs BZ-2, BZ-3, BZ-4, BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29 and BZ-30	Cho <i>et al.</i> , 2013
	<i>Affected by Grazing</i>	2.70		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Logging</i>	2.98		Plots BZ-13 and BZ-19	Cho <i>et al.</i> , 2013
	<i>Affected by Infrastructure</i>	3.20		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Shifting Cultivation</i>	2.54		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Other Human Impact</i>	2.70		Estimated	
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	9.00		Expert Judgment	
	<i>Affected by Fire</i>	9.40		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Hurricane</i>	9.00		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Grazing</i>	7.65		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Logging</i>	9.00		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Infrastructure</i>	8.55		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Shifting Cultivation</i>	7.20		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Other Human Impact</i>	7.65		Estimated	
	Pine Forest	0.18		Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45). The plot has been logged and has also been affected by ground fire	
	<i>Affected by Fire</i>	0.18		Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45)	
	<i>Affected by Hurricane</i>	0.18		Estimated	

	<i>Affected by Logging</i>	0.18		Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45)	
	<i>Affected by Pest</i>	0.16		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Other Human Impact</i>	0.16		Estimated	
	Mangroves	9.90	95% CI: 9.4, 10.4		2013 Wetland Supplement, Table 4.4.
	<i>Affected by Fire</i>	9.90		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Hurricane</i>	9.90		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Logging</i>	9.90		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Infrastructure</i>	9.41		Estimated	
	<i>Affected by Other Human Impact</i>	9.41		Estimated	
	Plantations	15			2006 IPCC V4, Ch4, Table 4.10 Americas <i>Tectona grandis</i>
CL	Annual crops	-	-	-	-
	Perennial crops	5		Expert Judgment	
	Fallow Lands	11		Validated by expert judgment	2006 IPCC V4, Ch4, Table 4.9 South America (>20 y)
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ savanna	-	-	-	-
	Regenerating Shrubs and Bushes/ Pine	11		Validated by expert judgment	2006 IPCC V4, Ch4, Table 4.9 South America (>20 y)
WL	Wetlands	-	-	-	-
SL	Settlements	-	-	-	-
OL	Other lands	-	-	-	-

*Clarification Notes:*

**Broad-leaf Mature Forest (undisturbed)**

Cho et al 2013 presented the findings on the changes to live aboveground forest carbon in mature intact forest, sampling 2812 trees in 7 Permanent Sampling Plots, each one hectare in size (100 m by 100 m):

Table 14. Broad-leaf Mature Forest AGB Changes &amp; AGC Changes

Plot	AGB Change t.d.m ha <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup>	AGC Change Mg C ha <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup>	Initial year	last year
1	-5.30	-2.49	1992	1993
2	5.45	2.56	1993	1997
3	4.79	2.25	1993	1997
4	5.03	2.36	1993	1997
5	4.28	2.01	1993	1997
6	4.43	2.08	1993	2010
23	3.57	1.68	1995	2011
<b>Mean</b>	3.18	1.49		
<b>Min</b>	-5.30	-2.49		
<b>Max</b>	5.45	2.56		
<b>SD</b>	3.79	1.78		

*Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Hurricane disturbance*

Seven hurricane-affected permanent plots were included in Cho et al 2013 study: BZ-2, BZ-3, BZ-4, BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29 and BZ-30; each one hectare in size (100 m by 100 m). Censuses took place before and after the hurricane. BZ-2, BZ-3 and BZ-4 were censused in March 1993 and four years later in February 1997. BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29, and BZ-30 were censused in 1997 only. All the plots were censused again approximately ten years after Hurricane Iris: BZ-2 in June 2010, BZ-3 and BZ-4 in May 2011, and BZ-27, BZ-28, BZ-29 and BZ-30 between March and May 2011.

Since the hurricane, carbon was sequestered in fresh growth of survivors and new recruits at a mean rate of 3.2 ( $\pm 0.3$ ) Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> (6.81 t.d.m ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>) (Cho et al 2013, Table 4.5), more than twice the net annual rate of increase observed in the seven study plots between 1992 and 2011. Most of the new carbon sequestered, 2.4 ( $\pm 0.2$ ) Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> or about 74%, was in recruits. The other 26% or 0.8 ( $\pm 0.2$ ) Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> was in fresh mass put on by survivors.

Table 15. Annualized carbon sequestration rate for hurricane disturbed MBL

Plot	Annualized carbon sequestration rate (Mg C ha <sup>-1</sup> yr <sup>-1</sup> )
BZ-2	4.0
BZ-3	3.5
BZ-4	4.0
BZ-27	2.0
BZ-28	2.7
BZ-29	3.8
BZ-30	2.6
<b>Mean</b>	3.2
<b>S.E.M</b>	0.3

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Logging disturbance*

Based on Cho et al 2013, change in carbon stocks is 2.98 Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup> obtained from Plots BZ-13 and BZ-19. The growth spurt for these forests would be faster directly after logging; however, when the canopy closes then it reverts to a slower growth rate. Usually, the fastest, best-growing trees are normally logged; once removed, the trees left growing, grow at a slower rate, so 2.98 seems reasonable.

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Fire disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Fires. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.8 and Fraction loss is 0.2, expecting re-growth of secondary forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.8] + [11 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.2] = 4.74 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . Because of fire there is a complete renewal of the forest, the growth rate of Regenerating Grassland was chosen, until it reaches some stability after 10 years, when it will be most likely considered again a secondary forest, encompassing the Forest Definition.

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Grazing disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Grazing. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 2.70 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Other Human Impact disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Other Human Impact. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 2.70 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Shifting Cultivation disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Shifting Cultivation. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 2.54 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Infrastructure disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Infrastructure. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 3.02 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Mature Forest - Mining*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Mining. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[3.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 2.70 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest*

For secondary broadleaf forests, the growth rate is  $9.0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$  as decided upon by expert judgment. Standard values cannot be used like other regions because disturbances in Belize play a key factor in the forest dynamics. Forests in Belize have a mix of old mature trees beside very young trees.  $9.0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$  as a growth rate was chosen because it is not as fast as other secondary forests (the countries studied for the IPCC guidelines have better soils) but faster than hurricane forests, which there is a calculated value based on national data from the permanent sample plots. In about 30 years it is expected that the secondary forest would be able to be classified as a mature forest. *Note for calculations:* After 13 years, when the stock of the Mature Forest is reached, the growth of Mature forest is assigned, assuming a lower growth rate due to forest stability. This assumption was applied using 2000 as year zero.

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Fire disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Fires. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.8 and Fraction loss is 0.2, expecting re-growth of secondary forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.8] + [11 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.2] = 9.35 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ . Because of fire, there is a complete renewal of the forest, the growth rate of Regenerating Grassland was chosen, until it reaches some stability after 10 years, when it will be most likely considered again a secondary forest, encompassing the Forest Definition.

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Grazing disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Grazing. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 7.65 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Hurricane disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Hurricane. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting re-growth of secondary forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Logging disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Logging. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.80 and Fraction loss is 0.20, expecting re-growth of secondary forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.8] + [9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.2] = 9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Other Human Impact disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Other Human Impact. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.85 and Fraction loss is 0.15, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.85] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.15] = 7.65 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Shifting Cultivation disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Shifting Cultivation. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.80 and Fraction loss is 0.20, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.8] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.2] = 7.20 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Broad-leaf Secondary Forest - Infrastructure disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Infrastructure. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 8.55 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Pine Forest*

The growth data obtained for Pine Forest in Belize is based on data collected from one plot located in the Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45). The 2017 and 2018 censuses were used for calculation purposes. The growth rate for the plot was  $0.083 \text{ Mg C ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$  ( $0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ ).

#### *Pine Forest - Fire disturbance*

The Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-45) plot has been logged and has also been affected by ground fire. It is located within Pine forest, upland in well-drained soils. The growth rate for the plot was 0.18 t.d.m ha<sup>-1</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>.

#### *Pine Forest - Hurricane disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Hurricanes. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.60 and Fraction loss is 0.40, expecting re-growth of secondary pine forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.60] + [0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.40] = 0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Pine Forest - Logging disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Logging. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.65 and Fraction loss is 0.35, expecting re-growth of secondary pine forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.65] + [0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.35] = 0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Pine Forest - Pest disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Pest. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.90 and Fraction loss is 0.10, expecting re-growth of secondary pine forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.90] + [0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.10] = 0.16 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Pine Forest – Other Human Impact disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Other Human Impact. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the average Fraction Remaining is 0.90 and Fraction loss is 0.10, expecting re-growth of secondary pine forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.90] + [0.18 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.10] = 0.16 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

### *Mangrove Forest*

#### *Mangrove Forest - Fire disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Fires. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting re-growth of secondary mangrove forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.8] + [9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.2] = 9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Mangrove Forest - Hurricane disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Hurricanes. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting re-growth of secondary mangrove forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Mangrove Forest - Logging disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Logging. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting re-growth of secondary mangrove forest; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 9.41 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Mangrove Forest - Infrastructure disturbance*

It is estimated by a weighted average between the fraction of biomass remaining and the fraction loss due to Infrastructure. Based on the Collect Earth Assessment and posterior discussions, it was defined that the Fraction Remaining is 0.95 and Fraction loss is 0.05, expecting no re-growth post-disturbance; therefore, the Gw is estimated as:  $[9.90 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.95] + [0 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1} \bullet 0.05] = 9.41 \text{ t.d.m ha}^{-1} \text{ yr}^{-1}$ .

#### *Forest Plantations*

The IPCC 2006 Default values for Teak plantations are used. Based on expert judgment, Teak plantations constitute majority of the plantations in Belize. It is important to note that the default growth values might be overestimating the actual growth because Teak Plantations do not grow as favourably as it would in natural areas due to the climatic conditions in Belize; however, there are no national studies to confirm the assumption.

#### *Fallow lands*

As previously defined, the fallow land is a new young forest coming from croplands that does not reach the forest definition yet and that, based on expert judgment, has faster growth than a more stable secondary forest. This sort of stability is considered to be reached after about 10 years when the young forest meets the National Forest definition. *Note for calculations:* After 10 years, when the stock of the Secondary Forest is reached, the growth of Secondary forest is assigned, assuming all aspects of the forest definition are also met.

#### *Regenerating Shrubs and Bushes / Mountain Pine Ridge*

As previously defined, the regenerating shrubs and bushes is a new young forest coming from lands that suffered a disturbance, such as fire, or coming from abounded pastureland. These lands are in a recovery stage and do not meet the forest definition yet. Based on expert judgment, these regenerating grasslands

have faster growth than a more stable secondary forest. This sort of stability is considered to be reached after about 10 years when the young forest will most likely meet the National Forest definition. *Note for calculations:* After 10 years, when the stock of the Secondary Forest is reached, the growth of Secondary forest is assigned, assuming all aspects of the forest definition are also met.

### 8.1.1 Annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass losses in land remaining in the same land-use category (Equation 2.11, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_L = \Delta L_{\text{wood-removals}} + \Delta L_{\text{fuelwood}} + \Delta L_{\text{disturbance}}$$

Where:

$\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in carbon stocks due to biomass loss in land remaining in the same land-use category, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$L_{\text{wood-removals}}$  = annual carbon loss due to wood removals, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup> (See Equation 2.12)

$L_{\text{fuelwood}}$  = annual biomass carbon loss due to fuelwood removals, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup> (See Equation 2.13)

$L_{\text{disturbance}}$  = annual biomass carbon losses due to disturbances, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup> (See Equation 2.14)

### 8.1.2 Annual carbon loss in biomass of wood removals (Equation 2.12, Ch2, V4)

$$L_{\text{wood-removals}} = \{ H \cdot BCEF_R \cdot (1+R) \cdot CF \}$$

Where:

$L_{\text{wood-removals}}$  = annual carbon loss due to biomass removals, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$H$  = annual wood removals, roundwood, m<sup>3</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

$R$  = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass, in tonne d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sup>-1</sup>.  $R$  must be set to zero if assuming no changes of below-ground biomass allocation patterns (Tier 1).

$CF$  = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnes.m.)<sup>-1</sup>

$BCEF_R$  = biomass conversion and expansion factor for conversion of removals in merchantable volume to total biomass removals (including bark), tonnes biomass removal (m<sup>3</sup> of removals)<sup>-1</sup>

Table 16. Annual carbon loss in biomass of wood removals

H = annual wood removals, roundwood, tonnes C yr <sup>-1</sup>			
LU	Sub-Category	Sources	Notes
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	NA	IE
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	NA	IE
	Pine Forest	NA	IE
	Mangroves	NA	IE
	Plantations	NA	IE

*Clarification Notes:*

Losses due to logging are accounted as disturbance; therefore, indicated as Included Elsewhere (IE), because exact volume extraction is not nationally recorded. Through the Collect Earth Assessment, it was clearly identified the fraction of cover loss due to wood extraction. Therefore, the fraction loss was used as the variable “fd” in equation 2.14, and losses of annual wood removals (roundwood), were implicitly calculated in the section of Forest land Remaining Forest Lands and Other lands converted to Forest Lands.

### 8.1.3 Annual carbon loss in biomass of fuelwood removal (Equation 2.13, Ch2, V4)

$$L_{\text{fuelwood}} = [ \{ FG_{\text{trees}} \cdot BCEF_R \cdot (1+R) \} + FG_{\text{part}} \cdot D ] \cdot CF$$

Where:

**L<sub>fuelwood</sub>** = annual carbon loss due to fuelwood removals, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

**FG<sub>trees</sub>** = annual volume of fuelwood removal of whole trees, m<sup>3</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

**FG<sub>part</sub>** = annual volume of fuelwood removal as tree parts, m<sup>3</sup> yr<sup>-1</sup>

**R** = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass, in tonne d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sup>-1</sup>

**CF** = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnes.m.)<sup>-1</sup>

**D** = basic wood density, tonnes d.m. m<sup>-3</sup>

**BCEF<sub>R</sub>** = biomass conversion and expansion factor for conversion of removals in merchantable volume to biomass removals (including bark), tonnes biomass removal (m<sup>3</sup> of removals)<sup>-1</sup>

Table 17. Annual carbon loss in biomass of fuelwood removal

FG <sub>trees</sub> = annual volume of fuelwood removal of whole trees			
LU	Sub-Category	Source	Notes
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	NA	IE
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	NA	IE
	Pine Forest	NA	IE
	Mangroves	NA	IE
	Plantations	NA	IE
FG <sub>part</sub> = annual volume of fuelwood removal as tree parts			
LU	Sub-Category	Sources	Notes
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	NA	NE
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	NA	NE
	Pine Forest	NA	NE
	Mangroves	NA	NE
	Plantations	NA	NE

*Clarification Notes:*

Losses due to logging are accounted as disturbance; therefore, indicated as Included Elsewhere (IE), because exact volume extraction is not nationally recorded. Through the Collect Earth Assessment, it was clearly identified the fraction of cover loss due to wood extraction. Therefore, the fraction loss was used as the variable “fd” in equation 2.14, and losses of the annual volume of fuelwood removal were implicitly calculated in the section of Forest land Remaining Forest Lands and Other lands converted to Forest Lands.

#### 8.1.4 Annual carbon losses in biomass due to disturbances (Equation 2.14, Ch2, V4)

$$L_{\text{disturbance}} = A_{\text{disturbance}} \cdot B_W \cdot (1+R) \cdot CF \cdot fd$$

Where:

**L<sub>disturbances</sub>** = annual other losses of carbon, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

**A<sub>disturbance</sub>** = area affected by disturbances, ha yr<sup>-1</sup>

**B<sub>W</sub>** = average above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances, tonnes d.m. ha<sup>-1</sup>

**R** = ratio of below-ground biomass to above-ground biomass, in tonnes d.m. below-ground biomass (tonne d.m. above-ground biomass)<sup>-1</sup>.

CF = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnes d.m.)<sup>-1</sup>

fd = fraction of biomass lost in disturbance

Table 18. Annual above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances

B <sub>W</sub> = average above-ground biomass of land areas affected by disturbances					
LU	Sub-Category	Value	Range / Error	Notes	Source
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	267.4		Calculated from the database - All 30 plots	Cho et al 2013
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	120		Expert Judgment	
	Pine Forest	210.70		Mountain Pine Ridge Forest Reserve (BZ-54)	
	Mangroves	80.55		Five study sites at Turneffe Atoll	Environmental Research Institute (ERI) of the University of Belize
	Plantations	120		Expert Judgment	
CL	Annual crops	-			
	Perennial crops	25		Expert Judgment – 5 Years old	
	Fallow Lands	55		Expert Judgment – 5 Years old	
GL	Pastures/ Shrubland/ Ferns / Thickets/ savanna	-	-	-	-
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes/ Pine	55		Expert Judgment – 5 Years old	
WL	Wetlands	-	-	-	-
SL	Settlements	-	-	-	-
OL	Other lands	-	-	-	-

#### Clarification Notes:

#### Broad-leaf Mature Forest – Hurricane Affected

Cho et al (2013) indicated that after severe hurricane disturbance in mature wet tropical forests in southern Belize, and using a tree biomass-estimation equation specifically developed to account for tree damage, they found that live aboveground carbon stocks in trees  $\geq 10$  cm DBH are 41% lower than the mature forest, falling from  $127 (\pm 7)$  Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup> to  $75 (\pm 5)$  Mg C ha<sup>-1</sup>, across the seven study plots (Cho et al 2013, Table 4.1). This is within the range of values reported for mature Amazonian forest plots (Baker et al., 2004a) and old-growth Nicaraguan rainforests (Mascaro et al., 2005), but slightly lower than values reported for intact old-growth central African forests (Kearsley et al., 2013). Large palms accounted for about 4% ( $\pm 1$ ) of stand AGC, on average.

Table 19. Summary of Table 4.1 from Cho et al (2013)

Plot	Initial AGB (t.d.m ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Initial AGC (Mg C ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Ending AGB (t.d.m ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Ending AGC (Mg C ha <sup>-1</sup> )	Census Year
BZ - 2	283.0	133	189.4	89	1997 - 2010
BZ - 3	276.6	130	170.2	80	1997 - 2011
BZ - 4	248.9	117	155.3	73	1997 - 2011
BZ - 27	202.1	95	108.5	51	1997 - 2011
BZ - 28	283.0	133	125.5	59	1997 - 2011
BZ - 29	276.6	130	180.9	85	1997 - 2011
BZ - 30	327.7	154	180.9	85	1997 - 2011
Mean		127		75	
$\pm$ S.E.M		7		5	

#### Broad-leaf Mature Forest – Logging Affected

For this figure, the stocks were measured immediately after logging. It is important to that from 2006, at least 4000 acres of forests are logged, based on data from the long-term forest licenses in Forest Reserves in Belize These could not be seen by Collect Earth, so there is possible underestimation. Plots 29 & 30 logged in 1997 are old-growth forests. For logged plots 11, 13 and 19 the carbon stock after logging is  $254.67$  t.d.m ha<sup>-1</sup>. These plots were measured in 1994 and logged in 1997.

#### Pine Forest

Biomass was calculated by the sum of all Pine Caribbean trees sampled in the 25-sub plots of BZ-54 in 2019 by the Forest Department.

#### Mangrove: 2014-2017 Turneffe mangrove data

The biomass was estimated by the average of the annual measurements in 2014, 2015, 2016 and 2016 for the plots located in Northeast Turneffe, Northwest Turneffe, West Turneffe, Conservation Zone V. Calabash plot does now include the measurements of 2017.

Table: 20. Mangrove Data for Turneffe

Site Name	t.d.m / Ha	Mg C/ Ha
Northwest	23.6	10.6
Northeast	90.8	40.9
West	73.3	33.1
Zone V	89.9	40.6
Calabash	125.2	56.5
Mean	80.55	36.33
Min	23.6	10.6
Max	125.2	56.5
SD	37.02	16.69

#### *The fraction of biomass lost in disturbance for the Land Use Categories*

Fractions of disturbance (fd) were calculated for classes where country specific studies were done. This included three classes which are broadleaf mature forests affected by hurricane, logging and fire disturbances. To determine fd for those that did not have country specific studies done, these were based on expert judgement and discussions with the team who conducted the CE assessment.

Table 21. The fraction of biomass lost in disturbance for the Land Use Categories

fd = fraction of biomass lost in disturbance			
LU	Sub-Category	Fraction of biomass loss	Notes
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest		
	Affected by Fire	0.20	Values obtained from country specific studies
	Affected by Logging	0.20	
	Affected by Hurricane	0.40	
	Affected by Grazing	0.15	
	Affected by Other Human Impact	0.15	
	Affected by Shifting Cultivation	0.20	
	Affected by Infrastructure	0.05	
	Affected by Mining	0.15	
FL	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest		Values obtained from Expert Judgement and Collect Earth assessment.
	Affected by Fire	0.20	
	Affected by Grazing	0.15	
	Affected by Hurricane	0.40	
	Affected by Logging	0.20	
	Affected by Other Human Impact	0.15	
	Affected by Shifting Cultivation	0.20	
	Affected by Infrastructure	0.05	
FL	Pine Forest		
	Affected by Fire	0.35	
	Affected by Hurricane	0.40	
	Affected by Logging	0.35	
	Affected by Other Human Impact	0.10	
	Affected by Pest	0.10	
FL	Mangroves		
	Affected by Fire	0.05	
	Affected by Hurricane	0.40	
	Affected by Logging	0.05	
	Affected by Other Human Impact	0.05	
	Affected by Infrastructure	0.05	

Annual change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to other land-use category (tier 2) (Equation 2.15, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_B = \Delta C_G + \Delta C_{\text{CONVERSION}} - \Delta C_L$$

Where:

$\Delta C_B$  = annual change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_G$  = annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to growth on land converted to another land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_{\text{CONVERSION}}$  = initial change in carbon stocks in biomass on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta C_L$  = annual decrease in biomass carbon stocks due to losses from harvesting, fuelwood gathering and disturbances on land converted to other land-use category, in tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

Annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass,  $\Delta C_G$  (Equation 2.9, Ch2, V4)

The annual increase in carbon stocks in biomass due to land converted to another land-use category was estimated using Equation 2.9 as described above for lands remaining in a category. These estimations include all possible conversion among the 6 IPCC categories.

Table 22. All possible conversions among the 6 IPCC categories

A: area of land remaining converted to a land-use category			
LU	Sub-Category	Source	Notes
FL>No-FL	Forest Lands > Non-Forest Lands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
CL> No-CL	Croplands to > Non-Croplands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
GL>No-GL	Grasslands > Non-Grasslands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
WL>No-WL	Wetlands > non-Wetlands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
SL>No-SL	Settlements > Non-Settlements	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015
OL>No-OL	Other lands > Non-Other lands	Collect Earth	Years 2000 – 2015

Initial change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to another land category (Equation 2.16, Ch2, V4)

$$\Delta C_{\text{CONVERSION}} = \sum_i \{ (B_{\text{AFTER}} - B_{\text{BEFORE}}) \cdot \Delta A_{\text{TO\_OTHERS}} \} \cdot CF$$

Where:

$\Delta C_{\text{CONVERSION}}$  = initial change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to another land category, tonnes C yr<sup>-1</sup>

$B_{\text{AFTER}_i}$  = biomass stocks on land type  $i$  immediately after the conversion, tonnes d.m. ha<sup>-1</sup>  $B_{\text{BEFORE}_i}$  = biomass stocks on land type  $i$  before the conversion, tonnes d.m. ha<sup>-1</sup>

$\Delta A_{\text{TO\_OTHERS}_i}$  = area of land use  $i$  converted to another land-use category in a certain year, ha yr<sup>-1</sup>

$CF$  = carbon fraction of dry matter, tonne C (tonnes d.m.)<sup>-1</sup>

$i$  = type of land use converted to another land-use category

Change in biomass carbon stocks on land converted to another land category was estimated using the values of Area, Biomass and Carbon Fraction as described above for lands remaining in a category.

#### Annual decrease in carbon stocks in biomass due to losses, $\Delta CL$ (Equation 2.11-2.14, Ch2, V4)

The annual decrease in C stocks in biomass due to losses on converted land (wood removals or fellings, fuelwood collection, and disturbances) was estimated using Equations 2.11 to 2.14, as described above for lands remaining in a category.

## 4.8. Non- CO2 Emissions

This section provides information for estimating carbon stock changes and non-CO2 emissions resulting from fires in the Forest Land (including those resulting from forest conversion) and non-CO2 emissions in the Grasslands. Emissions in croplands were not estimated.

#### EQUATION 2.27 Estimation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Fire

$$L_{\text{fire}} = A \cdot MB \cdot Cf \cdot Gef \cdot 10^{-3}$$

Where:

$L_{\text{fire}}$  = amount of greenhouse gas emissions from fire, tonnes of each GHG (CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O).

$A$  = area burnt, ha

$MB$  = mass of fuel available for combustion, tonnes ha<sup>-1</sup>.

**Cf** = combustion factor, dimensionless

**Gef** = emission factor, g kg-1 dry matter burnt

Table 23. Estimation of Greenhouse Gas Emissions from Fire

		<i>MB * Cf</i>	<i>Gef CH4</i>	<i>Gef N2O</i>
LU	Sub-Category	Mass of fuel available for combustion * Combustion factor	Emission factor- CH4	Emission factor- N2O
		tonnes ha <sup>-1</sup>	g kg-1 dry matter burnt	g kg-1 dry matter burnt
FL	Broad-leaf Mature Forest	53.40	6.80	0.20
	Broad-leaf Secondary Forest	24.00	6.80	0.20
	Pine Forest	35.45	6.80	0.20
	Mangroves	3.95	6.80	0.20
	Plantations	NO	NO	NO
GL	Pastures/ Shrublands/ Savannah/ Thickets/ Ferns	-	-	-
	Regenerating Shrubs & Bushes/ Pine	55.00	2.30	0.21

*Clarification Notes:*

- *MB \* Cf* was calculated as Biomass (Bw) multiplied by the Fraction of Disturbance due to fires (Fd)
- Emission factors for CH4 and N2O were taken from 2006 IPCC, V4, Ch2, Table 2.

Table 24: Historical Emissions (+) and Removals (-) in tons of CO2 eq by REDD+ Activity and source category IPCC

Associated REDD+ Activity	Source Category	Sub-category	Gases	t CO2 eq								
				2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Enhancement C stocks	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Undisturbed	CO2	-32,042	-32,042	-32,042	- 32,042	- 32,042	- 32,042	-32,042	- 32,042	- 32,042
Forest Degradation/C onservation	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Disturbed, Sub-type	CO2	-124,425	-802,146	-1,094,618	- 1,366,973	-1,061,839	- 987,541	-1,046,105	- 1,010,638	-1,023,949
Forest Degradation/C onservation	Emissions from Biomass Burning	Biomass Burning in Forest Lands	CH <sub>4</sub> & N <sub>2</sub> O	33,175	23,508	12,107	6,142	21,284	21,851	18,285	8,965	23,120
Enhancement C stocks	Land Converted to Forest Land		CO <sub>2</sub>	- 219,310	-219,310	-219,310	- 293,220	- 219,310	- 219,310	-256,265	- 293,220	- 257,214
Deforestation	Land Converted to Cropland	Forest Land Converted to Cropland	CO2	947,256	1,261,742	1,384,878	1,205,870	1,078,936	1,646,578	1,834,130	2,212,795	2,282,433
	Land Converted to Grassland	Forest Land Converted to Grassland	CO <sub>2</sub>	2,601,529	3,224,642	1,223,372	32,341	75,083	456,453	773,123	111,430	921,337
	Land Converted to Wetlands	Forest land Converted to Wetlands	CO <sub>2</sub>	54,092	108,185	-	-	216,370	54,092	70,646	-	-
	Land Converted to Settlements	Forest Land Converted to Settlements	CO <sub>2</sub>	56,964	120,430	-	332,809	-	91,949	103,283	56,964	148,912
	Land Converted to Other Land	Forest Land Converted to Other Land	CO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

Associated REDD+ Activity	Source Category	Sub-category	Gases	t CO2 eq					
				2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Enhancement C stocks	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Undisturbed	CO2	- 32,042	- 32,042	-32,042	- 32,042	- 32,042	- 32,042
Forest Degradation/C onservation	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land	Disturbed, Sub-type	CO2	- 1,082,087	1,550,806	- 833,131	- 452,517	- 859,016	- 568,053
Forest Degradation/C onservation	Emissions from Biomass Burning	Biomass Burning in Forest Lands	CH <sub>4</sub> & N <sub>2</sub> O	11,720	200,797	24,468	37,770	13,557	23,263
Enhancement C stocks	Land Converted to Forest Land		CO <sub>2</sub>	- 257,214	-3,248,606	- 64,948	- 37,724	- 173,573	- 114,395
Deforestation	Land Converted to Cropland	Forest Land Converted to Cropland	CO2	1,578,839	4,621,687	3,107,265	4,494,991	2,655,164	4,243,734
	Land Converted to Grassland	Forest Land Converted to Grassland	CO <sub>2</sub>	- 156,104	4,800,515	1,433,767	2,442,918	468,069	1,613,140
	Land Converted to Wetlands	Forest land Converted to Wetlands	CO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	54,092	-	-	-
	Land Converted to Settlements	Forest Land Converted to Settlements	CO <sub>2</sub>	19,908	113,927	39,816	76,872	28,482	148,912
	Land Converted to Other Land	Forest Land Converted to Other Land	CO <sub>2</sub>	-	-	-	-	-	-



- **EF-VALUES:** This section aims at gathering all the information required to proceed with the calculations indicated in IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and specific variables for Chapters 4 (Forest lands), Ch 5 (Croplands), Ch 6 (Grasslands), Ch 7 (Wetlands) / 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement. Information was country-specific when available, or default values from the IPCC or scientific papers. Formulas, data sources and assumptions were indicated. Clarification notes when required were also included.

VALUES AND PARAMETERS OF THE IPCC EQUATIONS										
This section aims at gathering all the information required to proceed with the calculations indicated in IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapter 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and specific variables for Chapters 4 (Forest lands), Ch 5 (Croplands), Ch 6 (Grasslands), Ch 7 (Wetlands) / 2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement. Information should be country specific when available, or default values from the IPCC or scientific papers. Formulas, data sources and assumptions shall be indicated. Clarification notes when required shall also be included.										
Parameters of the IPCC equations	Notation	Unit/ies according to IPCC	Category	Value	National Value (Tier 2)	National Value (Tier 3)	Default Value (Tier 1)	Enter or Range Remarks	Source	Comments and Assumptions
<b>Forest Land</b>										
Definition			Forest							30% Canopy Cover, % m tall, and 0.5 ha.
			Mature Broadleaf Forest	-	-	-	-	-		Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen mature forest. Includes all classes of mixed-species broadleaf forest on all types of soil at all elevations.
			Secondary Broadleaf Forest	-	-	-	-	-		Broadleaf dominated semi-deciduous/semi-evergreen secondary forest. Includes mixed-species broadleaf forests in a successional state now with some large trees at least 5 metres tall progressing from a former wood phase.
			Pine Forest	-	-	-	-	-		Pine dominated evergreen mature forest. Includes mature monoculture pine stands or stands dominated by mature pine trees with some intermediate mixing of broadleaf tree species.
			Mangroves	-	-	-	-	-		* Tall mangroves: Composed of a monoculture of mangrove trees 5 metres or taller. * Shorter mangroves: Composed of mangrove species lower than 5 m tall. * Mixed mangroves: Includes mangrove forests over 5 metres tall adjacent to swamps. * Planted monoculture stands of broadleaf tree species, composed mainly of teak, mahogany, cedar, gmelina, acacia.
Carbon Fraction	CF	[C / (C + O + H)]	Forest Plantations	-	-	-	-	-		
			Mature Broadleaf Forest	0.27					Blair & Thomas 2012	50-60% of total C
			Secondary Broadleaf Forest	0.47					IPCC	
			Pine Forest	0.47					IPCC	
			Mangroves	0.45				Range: 0.429 - 0.502; 0.450 - 0.47	2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement, Table 4.2	
			Forest Plantations	0.47					IPCC	
			Mature Broadleaf Forest	3.18	X				Chy et al (2015)	Plots 1, 2, 4, 5, 6, 23
			Secondary Broadleaf Forest	9			X			Expert Judgment
			Pine Forest	0.58	X					
			Mangroves	0.9			X	Range: 0.1 - 27.4; 0.942 - 10.4	2013 IPCC Wetlands Supplement, Table 4.4	Tropical Wet
			Forest Plantations	15			X		2008 IPCC V4, Ch4, Table 4.10	Tropical rain forest, American Tectaria grandis
			Mature Broadleaf Forest Disturbed	0.03			X			Expert Judgment. Assuming no growth of secondary broadleaf forest.
			Grassland	0.03						Expert Judgment. Assuming no growth of secondary broadleaf forest in the pasture identified with grazing.
			Humane	0.81	X			0.940	Chy et al (2020), Table 4.5	
			Loggia	2.98	X			Range = 1.84 to 4.11		Pine BC13 and BC 10. A section grows faster in the initial years after logging, but when the canopy closes after about 7 years, thus the growth of new species mostly in light, and usually the fastest growing species are the ones are the ones usually selected. Some forest may respond good some others don't. Thus, it is expected a
			Other Human Impact	0.03						
			Humane	0.03						
			Shifting Cultivation	0.03						
			Humane Affected Forest Disturbed	0.03						
			Humane	0.03						
			Loggia	0.03						
			Other Human Impact	0.03						

Figure 34. Example of EF- Values Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

- **AD-Database:** This section refers to an extraction of the Total Collect Earth Assessment Database, which only includes ID for all plots, District, Land Use per year, Year of Land Use Change, Primary Disturbance and Year of Primary Disturbance. The main database can be requested from the Belize Forest Department.

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	W	X	Y	
SUMMARY OF COLLECT EARTH ASSESSMENT DATABASE																										
This section refers to an extraction of the Total Collect Earth Assessment Database, which only includes ID for all plots, District, Land Use per year, Year of Land Use Change, Primary Disturbance and Year of Primary Disturbance. The main database can be requested to the Forest Department of Belize.																										
id	district	au_2000	au_2001	au_2002	au_2003	au_2004	au_2005	au_2006	au_2007	au_2008	au_2009	au_2010	au_2011	au_2012	au_2013	au_2014	au_2015	au_2016	au_2017	au_2018	Land Use 1	Land Use 2	land_use_status	land_use_status_year_of_change		
5	BELO0001	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
6	BELO0002	Toledo	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	CC			
7	BELO0003	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
8	BELO0004	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
9	BELO0005	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	FG	2011	
10	BELO0007	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
11	BELO0008	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
12	BELO0009	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FOLLOWOP	FF	2013	
13	BELO0011	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
14	BELO0012	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
15	BELO0013	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	GREG	FG	2016	
16	BELO0014	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
17	BELO0015	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
18	BELO0016	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	GREG	PBL	GREG	FF	2005	
19	BELO0017	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
20	BELO0018	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
21	BELO0019	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
22	BELO0020	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
23	BELO0021	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
24	BELO0022	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
25	BELO0023	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF			
26	BELO0024	Toledo	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GPAS	GG			
27	BELO0025	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	GREG	FG	2015	
28	BELO0026	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
29	BELO0027	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	ANNUCROP	FF	2015	
30	BELO0028	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
31	BELO0029	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF		
32	BELO0030	Toledo	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	SBL	FF		
33	BELO0031	Toledo	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	ANNUCROP	CC			
34	BELO0032	Toledo	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	PBL	FF			
INTRO		EF-VALUES		AD-Database		Codes		AD-PlotSum		FL(Fluxes)		Croplands		Grasslands		Wetlands		Settlements		Other Lands		Livestock		AD - Soils Data		

Figure 35. Example of AD-Database Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

- **AD-PlotSum:** This section refers to a coding system created to account for plots presenting the same Land Use and Land Use changes transitions produced at the national scale, year by year, and for each sampling plot, from the period 2000 - 2018 using the Collect Earth tool. It includes a Pivot Table counting the codes described in AD-Database, a description of each code and distribution of the plots by IPCC category and by status, meaning Land Remaining in the same Category as well as Land Converted to another Category.
- **Forest Lands:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 4 (Forest Lands). It includes:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V	
4. FOREST LANDS																						
This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land use categories) and 4 (Forest Lands)																						
Results																						
CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS 2.3 $\Delta C_{LULU} = \Delta C_{AR} + \Delta C_{BR} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI} + \Delta C_{SO} + \Delta C_{NWP}$																						
Reference	Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	Note	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015
Section 1	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Undisturbed)	Biomass (A)	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		2,915,661	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,915,561	2,324,724	2,324,724	2,324,724
	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Undisturbed)	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Undisturbed)	SOC	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Section 2	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Disturbance, Sub Type)	Biomass (A)	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		486,073	-3,292,303	459,146	669,327	896,367	813,720	615,044	475,170	802,318	802,404	-1,183,824	261,717	833,284	758,332	900,168	815,771
	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Disturbance, Sub Type)	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Disturbance, Sub Type)	Non-CO <sub>2</sub> em	CH <sub>4</sub>	1 CH <sub>4</sub> / yr		69	326	113	122	52	146	226	203	69	219	146	2,341	299	385	142	226
Section 3	Forest Lands	FL > FL (Disturbance, Sub Type)	Non-CO <sub>2</sub> em	N <sub>2</sub> O	1 N <sub>2</sub> O / yr		69	326	113	122	52	146	226	203	69	219	146	2,341	299	385	142	226
	Forest Lands	>FL	Biomass (A)	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		41,299	42,334	42,787	42,558	40,181	40,181	41,873	50,095	52,186	51,908	54,265	54,496	54,237	54,128	53,331	52,948
	Forest Lands	>FL	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Section 3	Forest Lands	>FL	SOC	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt / yr		NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Forest Lands	>FL	Non-CO <sub>2</sub> em	CH <sub>4</sub>	1 CH <sub>4</sub> / yr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
	Forest Lands	>FL	Non-CO <sub>2</sub> em	N <sub>2</sub> O	1 N <sub>2</sub> O / yr		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Emission Factors																						
The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.																						
Notation	Gas	R	CF	AGB, BPS, B, BEFORE, B, AFTER	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Implied Biomass Max Stocking Age	Fraction of Biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Growth, Fire	Biomass loss due to Growth, Fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing
Parameter	Biomass Growth	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Implied Biomass Max Stocking Age	Fraction of Biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Growth, Fire	Biomass loss due to Growth, Fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing
Undisturbed	[t.d.m. / ha / yr]			[t.d.m. / ha]	[t.d.m. / ha]																	
Forest Lands																						
Primary Forest	9.18	0.33	0.47	120.20	0.21	0.25	0.25	0.25	0.12	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Secondary Forest	9.00	0.33	0.47	120.20	0.13	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
Other Forest	9.18	0.33	0.47	120.20	0.13	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.40	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15
INTRO	EF-VALUES	AD- Database	Codes	AD-PlotSum	FL (Fluxes)	Coplands	Grasslands	Wetlands	Settlements	Other Lands	Livestock	AD - Soils Data										
adv																						

Figure 36. Example of Forest Land Sheet in the GHGI Tool for Belize

- **Section of Results:** Describes all CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and removals as well as Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O) from Forest Lands remaining Forest Lands and Other Lands converted to Forest lands.
- **Section of Emission Factors:** The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section of Activity Data:** The values presented here are the same as in the "AD-Plot Sum" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section 1:** Forest Land Remaining Forest Land: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in 1) Forest land remaining Forest land, For section 1, Annual change in carbon stocks [ΔCB] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ΔCG] and Loses [ΔCL] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11,

2.12, 2.13, 2.14]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases are also calculated related to areas burnt (IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.27 CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; CO<sub>2</sub> is not calculated to avoid double accounting). DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.

- **Section 2:** This section relates to Forest Land Remaining Forest Land affected by disturbances such as hurricanes, fires, logging, and others. This section also includes the conversion of land from a Forest land class to another Forest land class (e.g. Primary Broadleaf to Regenerating Forests). For section 2, Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14] and the change in carbon stocks in biomass on Forest lands converted to another Forest Type, [ $\Delta Conversion$ ] ( IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.15, 2.16). Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases are also calculated related to areas burnt [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.27 CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; CO<sub>2</sub> is not calculated to avoid double accounting). DOM, Litter and SOC, and HWP are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Section 3:** Non-Forest Land converted Forest Land: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in Non-Forest Land converted to Forest Land. Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) and losses due to conversion [ $\Delta Conversion$ ] [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.9, 2.10, 2.15, 2.16]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases are also calculated related to areas burnt [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.27 CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; CO<sub>2</sub> is not calculated to avoid double accounting). DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.

For conversion of Grassland or Annual Crop to Secondary Forest, it was assumed -based on expert judgment and the Collect Earth assessment- that transition first occurs where Grasslands convert to Regenerating Grassland and Annual Crops convert to Follow Crops. For the estimation of the carbon stock changes, once one of these conversions was identified, a growth rate was adjusted to show these in-between transitions by reflecting an approximate growth rate for 10 years prior to the conversion.

**Croplands:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 5 (Croplands). It includes:

5. CROPLANDS

This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land use categories) and 5 (Croplands)

Results

CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS

2.3.  $\Delta C_{LULU} = \Delta C_{AG} + \Delta C_{BG} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI} + \Delta C_{SO} + \Delta C_{RWP}$

Reference	Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012
Section 1	Croplands	CL-LUL	Biomass (AG-BG)	CO2	tC/yr													
	Croplands	CL-LUL	DOM	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	CL-LUL	SOC	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	CL-LUL	Non-CO2 emissions due	CH4	tCH4/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Section 2	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	Non-CO2 emissions due	N2O	tN2O/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	Biomass (AG-BG)	CO2	tC/yr	-	-	-	-	3,541	3,541	3,541	1,610	3,541	1,610	-	3,541	-
	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	DOM	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	SOC	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Section 3	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	Non-CO2 emissions due	CH4	tCH4/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	CL-LUL (Sub-Type)	Non-CO2 emissions due	N2O	tN2O/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	>CL	Biomass (AG-BG)	CO2	tC/yr	7,791	128,431	153,681	166,075	161,641	82,023	147,805	193,844	302,368	312,795	179,249	652,253	445,631
	Croplands	>CL	DOM	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Information box	Croplands	>CL	SOC	CO2	tC/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	>CL	Non-CO2 emissions due	CH4	tCH4/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Croplands	>CL	Non-CO2 emissions due	N2O	tN2O/yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
	Forest land	FL-LUL	Biomass (AG-BG)	CO2	tC/yr	254,395	245,175	256,760	258,907	222,090	205,799	196,274	163,347	164,908	155,651	126,432	106,155	76,474

Emission Factors

The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.

Notation	Div	R	Cf	AG-BG BEFORE R AFTER	EF	EF	Div_Fire	EF	EF	Div_Grazing	EF	EF	Div_Hurricane	EF	EF	Div_Ligning	EF	EF
Parameter	Biomass Growth	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Implied Biomass Max Stocking Age	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Fire	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Fire	Biomass Growth - Fire	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Grazing	Biomass Growth - Grazing	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Hurricanes	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Hurricanes	Biomass Growth - Hurricanes	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Logging	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Logging	Biomass Growth - Logging	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Other Human Impact

INTRO

EF-VALUES

AD- Database

Codes

AD-PlotSum

FL (Fluxes)

Croplands

Grasslands

Wetlands

Settlements

Other Lands

Livestock

AD - Soils Data

+

Ready

55%

Figure 37. Example of Cropland Sheet in the GHGI Tool for Belize

- **Section of Results:** Describes all CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and removals as well as Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O) from Croplands remaining Croplands and Other Lands converted to Croplands.
- **Section of Emission Factors:** The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section of Activity Data:** The values presented here are the same as in the "AD-Plot Sum" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.

- **Section 1:** Cropland Remaining Cropland: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in 1) Cropland Remaining Cropland. For section 1, Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases are also calculated related to areas burnt [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.27 CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; CO<sub>2</sub> is not calculated to avoid double accounting). DOM, Litter and SOC are not included due to a lack of information. This section considers that croplands are stable; therefore, no growth or losses are accounted for.
- **Section 2:** Cropland Remaining Cropland, with changes among cropland categories. For section 2, Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub>, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Section 3:** Non-Cropland converted to Cropland: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in Non-Cropland converted Cropland. Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) and losses due to conversion [ $\Delta Conversion$ ] [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.9, 2.10, 2.15, 2.16]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information

**Grasslands:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 6 (Grasslands). It includes:

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P	Q
<b>6. GRASSLANDS</b>																
This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land-use categories) and 6 (Grasslands)																
<b>Results</b>																
CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS 2.3 & CUI + AC_AB + AC_BB + AC_DW + AC_UI + AC_SO + AC_HWP																
Reference	Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	
Section 1	Grasslands	GL->GL	Biomass (AGB+SOC)	CO2	1 C / yr	194900.00	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	194900.0	
	Grasslands	GL->GL	DOM	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
	Grasslands	GL->GL	SOC	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
Section 2	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	Biomass (AGB+SOC)	CO2	1 C / yr	793.39	-3541.5	4249.7	793.3	4249.7	4249.7	4249.7	4249.7	4249.7	4249.7	
	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	DOM	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	SOC	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
Section 3	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	Non-CO2 emissions due to	CH4	1 C H4 / yr	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	Non-CO2 emissions due to	N2O	1 N2O / yr	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Grasslands	GL->GL (Disturbance, Sub-Type)	Biomass (AGB+SOC)	CO2	1 C / yr	2318	-34554.8	-318295.0	-309187.0	-222542.0	-308851.0	-388424.0	-302077.0	-225494.0	-349100.0	
Section 4	Grasslands	>GL	DOM	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
	Grasslands	>GL	SOC	CO2	1 C / yr	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	
	Grasslands	>GL	Non-CO2 emissions due to	CH4	1 C H4 / yr	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
Section 5	Grasslands	>GL	Non-CO2 emissions due to	N2O	1 N2O / yr	0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	
	Grasslands	>GL	Biomass (AGB+SOC)	CO2	1 C / yr	305.97	292642.7	391726.0	239456.0	247672.0	226116.0	215446.7	202047.0	190075.4	175023.0	
<b>Emission Factors</b>																
The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.																
Notation	Gr	R	CF	AGB_BW_B_BEFORE_B_AFTER	Implied Biomass	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining
Parameter	Biomass Growth	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Implied Biomass	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining	Biomass Growth	Fraction of biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of biomass remaining
<div> <div>INTRO</div> <div>EF-VALUES</div> <div>AD- Database</div> <div>Codes</div> <div>AD-PlotSum</div> <div>FL (Fluxes)</div> <div>Croplands</div> <div>Grasslands</div> <div>Wetlands</div> <div>Settlements</div> <div>Other Lands</div> <div>Livestock</div> <div>AD - Soils Data</div> <div>+</div> </div>																

Figure 38. Example of Grassland Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

- **Section of Results:** Describes all CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and removals as well as Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O) from Grasslands remaining Grasslands and Other Lands converted to Grasslands.
- **Section of Emission Factors:** The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section of Activity Data:** The values presented here are the same as in the "AD-Plot Sum" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section 1:** Grassland Remaining Grassland: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in 1) Grassland Remaining Grassland. For section 1, Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13,

2.14]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> gases are also calculated related to areas burnt [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.27 CH<sub>4</sub>, N<sub>2</sub>O; CO<sub>2</sub> is not calculated to avoid double accounting). DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.

- **Section 2:** Grassland Remaining Grassland, with changes among cropland categories. For section 2, Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.7, 2.9, 2.10, 2.11, 2.12, 2.13, 2.14]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub>, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Section 3:** Non-Grassland converted to Grassland: This section estimates Annual change in carbon stocks in Non-Grassland converted to Grassland. Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] is calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] (removal of fuelwood, roundwood and disturbances) and losses due to conversion [ $\Delta Conversion$ ] [ IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.9, 2.10, 2.15, 2.16]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Wetlands:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 7 (Wetlands). It includes:

7. WETLANDS

This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land-use categories) and 7 (Wetlands)

Results

CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS2.3  $\Delta C_{LUI} = \Delta C_{AB} + \Delta C_{BB} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI} + \Delta C_{SO} + \Delta C_{HWP}$

Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Section 1Wetlands	W <sub>L</sub> =WL	ALL	ALL	CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Wetlands	>WL	Biomass (AGB+DOC)	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	0	-9,364	-15,528	0	0	29,892	-9,964	13,019	0	0
Wetlands	>WL	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Wetlands	>WL	DOC	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO
Information baseForest land	F <sub>L</sub> =FL	Biomass (AGB+DOC)	CO <sub>2</sub>	CO <sub>2</sub>	3963.2	3963.2	2475.3	1898.1	1898.1	1193.8	869.0	254.8	254.8	254.8

Emission Factors

Notation	Q <sub>W</sub>	R	CF	AGB - BW, B BEFORE, B AFTER		EF	EF	Q <sub>W</sub> Fire	EF	EF	Q <sub>W</sub> Grazing	EF	EF	Q <sub>W</sub> Hurricane	EF
Parameter	Biomass Growth	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Implied Biomass Max Stocking Age	Fraction of Biomass loss due to fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to fire	Biomass Growth - Fire	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Grazing	Biomass Growth - Grazing	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Hurricane	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Hurricane	Biomass Growth - Hurricane	Fraction of Biomass loss due to Logging
Units	[t d.m. / ha / yr]	[t BGB dm / (t AGB dm)]	[t C / (t d.m.)]	[t d.m. / ha]	# Years	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless
Mature Lowland Forest	0.18	0.37	0.47	227.70	10	0.00	0.00	4.74	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00
Mature Swampy Forest	0.18	0.37	0.47	125.00	10	0.00	0.00	5.43	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00
Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	0.00	0.37	0.47	125.00	10	0.00	0.00	5.43	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00
Pine Forest	0.18	0.37	0.47	151.28	10	0.00	0.00	5.43	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.18
Mangrove Forest	0.90	0.49	0.43	79.30	10	0.00	0.00	9.30	NO	NO	NO	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Peatlands	15.00	0.37	0.47	150.00	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00
Forest Lands (Disturbances)															
Wetland Broad-leaf Forest affected by Hurricane	0.61	0.37	0.47	159.27	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.40	0.40	0.40	0.00
Mature Broad-leaf Forest affected by Logging	2.98	0.37	0.47	266.21	10	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00

INTROEF-VALUESAD- DatabaseCodesAD-PlotSumFL (Fluxes)CroplandsGrasslandsWetlandsSettlementsOther LandsLivestockAD - Soils Data

Figure 39. Example of Wetland Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

- **Section of Results:** Describes all CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and removals as well as Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O) from Wetlands remaining Wetlands and Other Lands converted to Wetlands.
- **Section of Emission Factors:** The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section of Activity Data:** The values presented here are the same as in the "AD-Plot Sum" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section 1: Wetlands remaining Wetlands:** This section estimates GHG emissions and removals from wetlands remaining wetlands, specifically CO<sub>2</sub> and Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions

from Peatlands Remaining Peatlands. However, due to no available data, this section was not estimated.

- **Section 2:** Other lands converted to Wetlands: this section refers to CO<sub>2</sub> emissions on lands being converted for peat extraction, Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from lands being converted to managed peatlands, CO<sub>2</sub> emissions from Land Converted to Flooded Land and Annual change in carbon stocks [ΔCB] calculated by the difference of Gains [ΔCG] and Loses [ΔCL] and carbon stock changes losses due to conversion [ΔConversion]. Emissions of Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Settlements:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 8 (Settlements). It includes:

3

A

B

C

D

E

F

G

H

I

J

K

L

M

N

O

P

Q

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

SETTLEMENTS

This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volumes 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land-use categories) and 8 (Settlements)

Results

CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS

2.3  $\Delta C_{LULU} = \Delta C_{AB} + \Delta C_{BB} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{UI} + \Delta C_{SO} + \Delta C_{HWP}$

Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008
Settlements	S+S	All	All	1 CO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Settlements	S+S	Biomass (AGB+RGR)	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 CO <sub>2</sub>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Settlements	S+S	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 CO <sub>2</sub>	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Settlements	S+S	SOC	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 CO <sub>2</sub>	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE	NE
Forest land	F+M	Biomass (AGB+RGR)	CO <sub>2</sub>	1 Gt <sub>y</sub>	28026.6	21286.1	21286.1	17776.2	17967.9	16283.7	14748.4	12861.1	1022

Emission Factors

The values presented here are the same as in the "Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.

Parameter	Biomass Growth	Root:Shoot ratio	Carbon Fraction	Above Ground Biomass	Fraction of Biomass lost due to fire	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to fire	Biomass Growth, Fire	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Growth	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Growth	Biomass Growth, Growth	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Harvesting	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Harvesting	Biomass Growth, Harvesting	Fraction of Biomass lost due to Logging	Fraction of Biomass remaining due to Logging
Units	[t d.m. / ha / yr]	[t RGR d.m. / t AGB d.m.]	[t C / t d.m.]	[t d.m. / ha]	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless	Dimensionless
Forest Lands	0.18	0.37	0.47	267.20	0.30	0.80	4.75	0.15	0.85	2.75	0.40	0.60	0.30	0.70	0.40
Secondary broad-leaf forest	0.30	0.37	0.47	130.00	0.30	0.80	9.40	0.15	0.85	7.60	0.40	0.60	0.30	0.70	0.40
Pine forest	0.08	0.37	0.47	47.80	0.30	0.80	9.40	NO	NO	0.00	0.40	0.60	0.30	0.70	0.40
Mangrove forest	0.30	0.49	0.45	75.00	0.05	0.95	9.00	NO	NO	0.00	0.05	0.95	0.30	0.70	0.40
Plantations	15.00	0.37	0.47	130.00	0.30	0.80	9.40	0.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.70	0.40
Forest Lands (Disturbance)	0.00			0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.30	0.70	0.40

INTRO

EF-VALUES

AD- Database

Codes

AD-PlotSum

FL (Fluxes)

Croplands

Grasslands

Wetlands

Settlements

Other Lands

Livestock

AD - Soils Data

+

Figure 40. Example of Settlement Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

- **Section of Results:** Describes all CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and removals as well as Non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions (CH<sub>4</sub> and N<sub>2</sub>O) from Settlements remaining Settlements and Other Lands converted to Settlements.

- **Section of Emission Factors:** The values presented here are the same as in the "EF-Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section of Activity Data:** The values presented here are the same as in the "AD-Plot Sum" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.
- **Section 1:** Settlements remaining Settlements: this section includes the general method for biomass carbon stock change in Settlements Remaining Settlements [IPCC 2006, V4, Ch8, Eq 8.1]. Emissions of Non-CO2 emissions, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.
- **Section 2:** Other lands converted to Settlements: this section refers to Annual change in carbon stocks [ $\Delta CB$ ] calculated by the difference of Gains [ $\Delta CG$ ] and Loses [ $\Delta CL$ ] and carbon stock changes losses due to conversion [ $\Delta Conversion$ ]; [IPCC 2006, V4, Ch2, Eq 2.9, 2.10, 2.15, 2.16]. Emissions of Non-CO2 emissions, DOM, Litter, and SOC are not included due to a lack of information.

**Other Lands:** This section refers to IPCC 2019/2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land- use categories) and 8 (Settlements). No GHG emissions or removals are accounted for this section

Figure 41. Example of Other land Sheet in the GHGI Tool of Belize

A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N	O	P
<b>9. OTHER LANDS</b>															
This section refers to IPCC 2006 guidelines, Volume 4, Chapters 2 (Generic methodologies applicable to multiple land-use categories) and 8 (Settlements)															
<b>Results</b>															
CHANGES IN CARBON STOCKS $2.3 \Delta C_{LULU} = \Delta C_{AB} + \Delta C_{BB} + \Delta C_{DW} + \Delta C_{LI} + \Delta C_{SO} + \Delta C_{HWP}$															
Reference	Category	Sub-category	Carbon Pool	Gas	Units	1994/95	1995/96	1996/97	1997/98	1998/99	1999/2000	2000/01	2001/02	2002/03	2003/04
Section 1	Other Lands	OL>OL	All	All	tCO <sub>2</sub> , CH <sub>4</sub> , N <sub>2</sub> O										
	Other Lands	>OL	Biomass (AGB+BGH)	CO <sub>2</sub>	tCO <sub>2</sub>							-	-	-	-
Section 2	Other Lands	>OL	DOM	CO <sub>2</sub>	tCO <sub>2</sub>							-	-	-	-
	Other Lands	>OL	SOC	CO <sub>2</sub>	tCO <sub>2</sub>							-	-	-	-
Information Item	Forest land	FL>FL	Biomass (AGB+BGH)	CO <sub>2</sub>	tC/yr			0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
<b>Emission Factors</b>															
The values presented here are the same as in the "Values" sheet. The reason for repeating them in the header of this sheet is to make it easier to review the equations and the calculations in the cells.															
Symbol															
Name of the variable															
Notes															
Unit															
<div> <div>INTRO</div> <div>EF-VALUES</div> <div>AD- Database</div> <div>Codes</div> <div>AD-PlotSum</div> <div>FL (Fluxes)</div> <div>Croplands</div> <div>Grasslands</div> <div>Wetlands</div> <div>Settlements</div> <div>Other Lands</div> <div>Livestock</div> <div>AD - Soils Data</div> <div>+</div> </div> <div>Ready</div> <div>83%</div>															

## 5. INFORMATION ON QUALITY ASSURANCE/QUALITY CONTROL (QA/QC) PROCEDURES

### 5.1. QA/QC of the data collection

This section describes the quality control (QC) and quality assurance procedures implemented for the data analysis of the National Forest Inventory and the Land use and land use change assessment. For the collection of AD using the CE tool, there were 3 phases identified. Below is a summary of the three phases, also included in the CE Land Use Protocol 2019.

#### *PSP Data Collection*

Measurements were checked for transcription errors by filtering for records outside expected ranges, e.g. a range of 10 mm to 2500 mm for diameter. Any unusual records were cross-checked against field sheets or against measurements in other censuses. A 'checksum' procedure was also used to ensure consistency between digitized data and field sheets. To detect transcription errors falling within normal data ranges, half of the field sheets from each census were compared against the digitized data (> 5200 trees or 15 %). If any census dataset was found to contain greater than five percent transcription error, the entire dataset was re-checked. Measurements were compared of each tree through time and if change was unusual (e.g. a tree increasing in diameter by more than ten millimeters over a year), the record was examined in greater detail and corrected or voided if necessary.

#### *AD Collection*

**Phase 1:** Having a clear understanding of the quality and the quantity of the data you would like to collect needs to be clear. Having a clear understanding of land use classes and their natural ecological processes is necessary. Furthermore, having a key understanding of the QA/QC activities that would be introduced in the implementation and validation phase. This phase should clearly be defined and endorsed nationally before moving onto phase 2. For Belize, this phase took approximately 7 months and the time frame for the collection of data was from 2000 to July 2018.

**Phase 2:** The implementation phase is the execution phase of this process. This is where the team was assembled, the CE platform ready, the working room prepared and a clear idea of the QA/QC process in place for the monitoring of your progress (training). For Belize we had a team of 14 participants. The

implementation phase took 7 weeks. The key task of this phase was for the classification of the total sample plots for Belize, which include an extra 5% of the total plots for QA/QC. At the end of the first week, a review was done by the lead consultant of CE and CFRN. This QA/QC was to see if the operators were doing the classification properly.

**Phase 3:** The validation phase is where we conducted most of our QA/QC activities. For Belize we conducted different levels and types of QA/QC. This process lasted almost a year due to intensive review of the plots which included 5% of the total plots reassessed by separate operators during the initial classification, one reassessment from uncertain plots identified with Saiku and another reassessment of Secondary Broadleaf Forest and Shrubland Plots. After this reassessment, an intensive review of the plots within excel was done. Also, during this phase, the team used additional tools such as Arc Map to help with the visualization and filtering of plots.

## 5.2. QA/QC of the data analysis

The technical analysis of the Belize AFOLU GHG Inventory took place from 01 May to 07 June 2019 and was undertaken by Mr. Jongikhaya Witi who participates in UNFCCC TTE analysis and reviews of Annex-I Inventory and BR submissions. He is a member of the UNFCCC roster of experts based on the criteria defined in decision 20/CP.19, annex, paragraphs 2–6.

During the technical analysis, in addition to the written exchange, through the Coalition for Rainforest secretariat, technical clarifications were provided the information reported in the report, Mr. Witi. Following the technical analysis of Belize GHG Inventory, prepared and shared a draft summary report with Belize on 14 June 2019 for its review and comment.

The analysis concluded that the reported information is mostly in adherence with the UNFCCC reporting guidelines on BURs and provides an overview of national circumstances that inform the AFOLU GHG Inventory of Belize and institutional arrangements relevant to the preparation of national AFOLU GHG Inventory on a continuous basis. It is concluded that the information analyzed is mostly transparent.

Belize reported information on the institutional arrangements relevant to the preparation of its LULUCF inventory and that it has taken significant steps to create institutional arrangements that allow for the sustainable preparation of its LULUCF Inventory.

The extent of the information reported by Belize in its national inventory report is described in ANNEX 1 of the review report.

Comments and suggestions were included in the final version of the report.

## 6. IMPROVEMENT PLAN

The following set of gaps and challenges on institutional arrangements and legislation in view of REDD+ implementation have been identified:

### 6.1. Institutional arrangements

#### *Improve effective and full coordination among institutions involved in REDD+ implementation*

The analysis of the institutional arrangements existing in Belize to manage environmental protection and climate change issues indicated that public sector institutions mainly operate based on individual institutional mandates derived from specific legislation and policies. As Belize's NDC indicates, the implementation of climate change policies and measures require a high level of cross-ministerial coordination and collaboration. REDD+ is a clear example of a matter that is covering several sectors and institutions and MFFESD would require a higher degree of collaboration. However, the existing institutional setting does not ensure full coordination and cooperation among agencies. Furthermore, individual government departments, such as the Forest and Fisheries Departments bear multifaceted mandates of ecosystems management, sustainable resource use, monitoring and enforcement. The dualistic role of public service agencies must be also addressed in order to facilitate a focused and targeted approach to climate change, biodiversity conservation, and environmental management.

### 6.2. Capacity building

#### *Strengthening monitoring and evaluation of national activities*

Adequate monitoring and evaluation systems are generally lacking when it comes to policies and strategies achieved under ministerial and departmental mandates. Another challenge is for those policies and strategies that have monitoring and evaluation plans in place but still lacking adequate follow-up or technical capacity within the department and ministries to adequately monitor and evaluate effectiveness. One of the major constraints is the limited staff and the lack of technical capacities in ministries and governmental agencies. The lack of adequate monitoring and evaluation results in the failure to mainstream climate change considerations within national economic and development priorities.

### *Institutionalizing data exchanges and archiving*

Coordination among data providers needs to be strengthened to ensure that collection and reporting of data are done on a regular basis to support reporting responsibilities under the UNFCCC (National Communication and Biennial Update Report) and the Paris Agreement transparency framework (Paris Agreement) and institutional needs. Opportunities should be identified to link data collection needs with other data collection programs such as REDD+ initiatives. Capacity building and training will be an on-going effort at the institutional and technical level. Institutionalizing linkages between GHG inventory estimation with broader Climate Change research is very much needed.

Much effort is being put into searching archives of data stored by other organizations and digitizing those historical paper records. The addition of these records will increase both the spatial and temporal coverage of data under the NFMS stewardship. To enhance the completion of this process further support is needed. Staff members of the NFMS who have the capacity to undertake research studies are used to fulfill the operational demands of the Department such as maintaining operational forecasting and climate services. In order to affect significantly larger and more active participation in research, the NFMS should acquire a greater cadre of appropriately qualified individuals. Therefore, the Belize Forest Department, who is responsible for the measuring of AD, and EFs for the GHGI in the FOLU sector will continue to build capacity and improve their resources for the sustainability of this process.

### *Partnerships*

Formalize the collaboration between FAO and MFFESD to include CE/OF activities to enhance the MRV and NFMS of the BFD.

## 7. Bibliographic References

- Ariel Lugo, Samuel Snedaker (1975). Properties of a mangrove forest in southern Florida. Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Biology and Management of Mangroves.
- Baker, T. R., Phillips, O. L., Malhi, Y., Almeida, S., Arroyo, L., Di Fiore, A., Erwin, T., Higuchi, N., Killeen, T. J., Laurance, S. G., Laurance, W. F., Lewis, S. L., Monteagudo, A., Neill, D. A., Vargas, P. N., Pitman, N. C. A., Silva, J. N. M. and Martinez, R. V.: Increasing biomass in Amazonian forest plots. *Phil. Trans.: Biol. Sci.*, 359, 353–365, 2004a
- Belize Forest Department: 42 secondary hardwoods of British Honduras. Bulletin No. 13, Belize Forest Department, Belize, 56 pp., 1942.
- Biodiversity Finance Initiative (BIOFIN) documents.
- Brown, S.: Estimating biomass and biomass change of tropical forests: a Primer. FAO Forestry Paper 134, Food and Agricultural Organization of the United Nations, Rome, Italy, 55 pp., 1997
- CARICOMP (2001). Caribbean Coastal and Marine Productivity (CARICOMP). A Comparative Research and Monitoring Network of Marine Laboratories, Parks and Reserves. CARICOMP Methods Manual Levels 1 and 2. CARICOMP Data Management Center and Florida Institute of Oceanography.
- Chave, J., Condit, R., Aguilar, S., Hernandez, A., Lao, S. and Perez, R.: Error propagation and scaling for tropical forest biomass estimates. *Phil. Trans. R. Soc. Lond. B*, 03TB055D.1, doi: 10.1098/rstb.2003.1425, 2004.
- Christopher W. Landsea, Steve Feuer, Andrew Hagen, David A. Glenn, Nicholas T. Anderson, James Sims, Ramon Perez, and Michael Chenoweth (2004). The Atlantic hurricane database reanalysis project documentation for 1851-1910 alterations and additions to the HURDAT database. *Hurricanes and Typhoons Past, Present and Future*.
- Chave, J., Andalo, C., Brown, S., Cairns, M.A., Chambers, J.Q., Eamus, D., Folster, H., Fromard, F., Higuchi, N., Kira, T., Lescure, J.P., Nelson, B.W., Ogawa, H., Puig, H., Riera, B. and Yamakura, T.: Tree allometry and improved estimation of carbon stocks and balance in tropical forests. *Oecologia*, 145, 87–99, 2005.
- Chave, J., Coomes, D., Jansen, S., Lewis, S.L., Swenson, N.G. and Zanne, A. E.: Towards a worldwide wood economics spectrum. *Ecol. Lett.*, 12, 351–366, 2009a.

- Chave, J., Coomes, D. A., Jansen, S., Lewis, S. L., Swenson, N. G. and Zanne, A.E.: Data from: Towards a worldwide wood economics spectrum. Dryad Digital Repository, doi:10.5061/dryad.234, 2009b
- Dawkins, H. C.: The management of natural tropical high forest with special reference to Uganda. Institute Paper No. 34. Oxford: Imperial Forestry Institute, University of Oxford, UK, 1958
- David Clark and Deborah Clark (2000). Landscape-scale variation in forest structure and biomass in a tropical rain forest. *Forest Ecology and Management*.
- Douglas Pool, Samuel Snedaker and Ariel Lugo (1977). Structure of mangrove forests in Florida, Puerto Rico, Mexico and Costa Rica. *Biotropica*.
- Edgar Correa et. al (2019). Belize Collect Earth/Open Foris Land Use and Land Use Change Assessment Protocol.
- First Draft of REDD+ Strategy April 2019. Section 4: Drivers of Deforestation and Forest Degradation.
- Forest Carbon Partnership Facility – Country (Belize). <https://www.forestcarbonpartnership.org/redd-countries-1>
- Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez, Simon Lewis, Mark Burkitt and Oliver Phillips (2011). ForestPlots.net: A web application and research tool to manage and analyse tropical forest plot data. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.
- IPCC 2006, 2006 IPCC Guidelines for National Greenhouse Gas Inventories, Prepared by the National Greenhouse Gas Inventories Programme, Eggleston H.S., Buendia L., Miwa K., Ngara T. and Tanabe K. (eds). Published: IGES, Japan
- Identification of Deforestation and Forest Degradation drivers in Belize: Program for the Reduction of Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation in Central America and the Dominican Republic (2011).
- Jesse Kalwij (2012). Review of ‘The Plant List, a working list of all plant species’. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.
- Julie Peacock, Tim Baker, Simon Lewis, Gabriela Lopez-Gonzalez and Oliver Phillips (2007). The RAINFOR database: Monitoring forest biomass and dynamics. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

- Julian Fox, Cossey Yosi, Patrick Niamago, Forova Oavika, Joe Pokana, Kunsey Lavong and Rodney J. Keenan (2010). Assessment of Aboveground Carbon in Primary and Selectively Harvested Tropical Forest in Papua New Guinea. *Biotropica*.
- Martin, A. R. and Thomas, S. C.: A reassessment of carbon content in tropical trees. *Plos One*, 6, e23533, doi: 10.1371/journal.pone.0023533, 2011.
- Ministry of Agriculture website. <https://www.agriculture.gov.bz/>.
- Neil Bird (1998). Sustaining the Yield: improved timber harvesting practices in Belize 1992-1998.
- Patricia Almada-Villela (2003). Manual of Methods for the MBRS Synoptic Monitoring Program.
- Samuel Snedaker and Jane Snedaker (1984). The Mangrove Ecosystem: Research Methods. UNESCO Monographs on Oceanographic Methodology.
- Steven Brewer and Molly Webb (2002). A seasonal evergreen forest in Belize: unusually high tree species richness for northern Central America. *Botanical Journal of the Linnean Society*.
- Trevor Beetson, Marks Nester and Jerry Vanclay (1992). Enhancing a Permanent Sample Plot System in Natural Forests. *The Statistician*.
- Percival Cho (2013). An investigation of tropical forest response to hurricane disturbance with evidence from long-term plots and earth observation in Central America.
- Percival Cho (2013). Diversity, dynamics and carbon budget of tropical forests subject to hurricane and anthropogenic disturbance: Field Research Methods.
- Percival Cho, George Blackburn, Neil Bird, Steven Brewer and Jos Barlow (2013). The FORMNET-B database: monitoring the biomass and dynamics of disturbed and degraded tropical forests. *Journal of Vegetation Science*.

## 8. Annexes

For the Land Use and Land Use change analysis a CVS file was extracted from CE assessment. This CVS file was exported to Excel, and then relevant information was selected in for the analysis. For this case: Unique ID for each plot, Administrative Unit in Belize, Annual Land Use 2000 – 2018, Initial Land Use Observed, Final Land Use or Land Use Change Observed, IPCC Category, Year of Conversion, Main disturbance, Year of Main Disturbance.

Then a Code was created using the formula '=concatenate(x1,x2,x3,x...)'. The code contains: Initial and final IPCC class at Level 1 / Initial sub-class at Level 2,3,4 > Final IPCC sub-class at Level 2/3/4 \_ year of Conversion/ Main Disturbance Year of main disturbance. The codes depict a single trajectory in land use or land use change.

Codes were created to simplify the analysis as it considerably reduces the number of plots for which IPCC equations were applied. This is done through a Pivot Table, which counts the number of same trajectories. Then, an expansion factor is applied. The expansion factor means how much in area each plot represents. This is calculated dividing the total surface of the country by the total number of plots of the grid, when systematic grid is used. For the case of Belize, the expansion factor was 100.53 for all plots. This means 1 plot = 100.53 Ha, 7 plots = 703.71 Ha. When using the Pivot table, the area is estimated for all plots which had the same trajectory: Ej: Forest 1 > Annual Cropland \_ 2007, #Plots = 7, Area= 703.71 Ha. The information in the table can then be split in different topics, such as years where conversions/disturbances happened; by Land Use categories, by Regions/provinces/districts etc.

The information here in the Annexes section presented replaces Land Use Change matrices, as it is based on a plot-based analysis, including Land Use, Land Use Change and Disturbance. The information provided in the following pivot tables can be used for the reconstruction of the FRL/FREL. Nonetheless, the LUC matrixes are provided as well different tables showing time series consistency of LUC dynamics and information of data differentiated between Managed and Unmanaged Lands between 2000-2015.

Plot count:	13576	1364795
FOREST LAND		
Row Labels	Count New Code	Area [Ha]
FF/FMAN>_/	662.00	66550.86
FF/FMBL>_/	9462.00	951214.86
FF/FPINE>_/	124.00	12465.72
FF/FPLANTF>_/	9.00	904.77
FF/FSBL>_/	78.00	7841.34
FF/FMAN>_/fire2011	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/fire2012	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/hurricane2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/hurricane2001	6.00	603.18
FF/FMAN>_/hurricane2007	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/hurricane2010	10.00	1005.30
FF/FMAN>_/hurricane2016	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/infrastructure2001	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2000	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2002	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2006	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2007	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2008	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2013	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2014	2.00	201.06
FF/FMAN>_/other_human_impact2016	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/fire2000	30.00	3015.90
FF/FMBL>_/fire2001	30.00	3015.90
FF/FMBL>_/fire2002	17.00	1709.01
FF/FMBL>_/fire2003	10.00	1005.30

FF/FMBL>_/fire2004	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/fire2005	13.00	1306.89
FF/FMBL>_/fire2006	20.00	2010.60
FF/FMBL>_/fire2007	11.00	1105.83
FF/FMBL>_/fire2008	6.00	603.18
FF/FMBL>_/fire2009	18.00	1809.54
FF/FMBL>_/fire2010	10.00	1005.30
FF/FMBL>_/fire2011	151.00	15180.03
FF/FMBL>_/fire2012	22.00	2211.66
FF/FMBL>_/fire2013	36.00	3619.08
FF/FMBL>_/fire2014	10.00	1005.30
FF/FMBL>_/fire2015	19.00	1910.07
FF/FMBL>_/fire2016	32.00	3216.96
FF/FMBL>_/fire2017	26.00	2613.78
FF/FMBL>_/fire2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2000	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2007	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2008	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2009	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2011	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2012	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2014	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2016	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/grazing2018	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/hurricane2000	7.00	703.71
FF/FMBL>_/hurricane2001	576.00	57905.28
FF/FMBL>_/hurricane2007	46.00	4624.38

FF/FMBL>_/hurricane2010	236.00	23725.08
FF/FMBL>_/hurricane2016	41.00	4121.73
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2000	21.00	2111.13
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2001	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2004	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2006	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2007	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2008	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2009	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2011	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2012	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2016	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2017	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/infrastructure2018	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/logging2000	29.00	2915.37
FF/FMBL>_/logging2001	6.00	603.18
FF/FMBL>_/logging2002	13.00	1306.89
FF/FMBL>_/logging2003	7.00	703.71
FF/FMBL>_/logging2004	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/logging2005	9.00	904.77
FF/FMBL>_/logging2006	7.00	703.71
FF/FMBL>_/logging2007	10.00	1005.30
FF/FMBL>_/logging2008	21.00	2111.13
FF/FMBL>_/logging2009	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/logging2010	13.00	1306.89
FF/FMBL>_/logging2011	43.00	4322.79
FF/FMBL>_/logging2012	20.00	2010.60

FF/FMBL>_/logging2013	18.00	1809.54
FF/FMBL>_/logging2014	14.00	1407.42
FF/FMBL>_/logging2015	20.00	2010.60
FF/FMBL>_/logging2016	40.00	4021.20
FF/FMBL>_/logging2017	53.00	5328.09
FF/FMBL>_/logging2018	8.00	804.24
FF/FMBL>_/mining2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/mining2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2000	73.00	7338.69
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2001	27.00	2714.31
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2002	27.00	2714.31
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2003	15.00	1507.95
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2004	7.00	703.71
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2005	11.00	1105.83
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2006	19.00	1910.07
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2007	11.00	1105.83
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2008	12.00	1206.36
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2009	15.00	1507.95
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2010	15.00	1507.95
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2011	42.00	4222.26
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2012	16.00	1608.48
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2013	24.00	2412.72
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2014	16.00	1608.48
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2015	25.00	2513.25
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2016	30.00	3015.90
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2017	33.00	3317.49
FF/FMBL>_/other_human_impact2018	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2000	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2001	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2002	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2003	4.00	402.12

FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2004	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2006	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2007	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2008	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2009	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2010	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2011	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2013	6.00	603.18
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2014	4.00	402.12
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2015	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2016	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2017	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>_/shifting_cultivation2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2001/hurricane2001	23.00	2312.19
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2004/fire2004	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2007/hurricane2007	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2010/fire2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2010/hurricane2010	19.00	1910.07
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2011/fire2011	27.00	2714.31
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2014/fire2014	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2015/fire2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2016/fire2016	2.00	201.06
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2017/fire2017	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FREGFOR_2017/hurricane2010	5.00	502.65
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2012/	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2012/fire2001	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2014/other_human_impact 2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2015/other_human_impact 2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2017/	3.00	301.59
FF/FMBL>FSBL_2017/fire2006	1.00	100.53

FF/FPINE>_/fire2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/fire2001	35.00	3518.55
FF/FPINE>_/fire2002	4.00	402.12
FF/FPINE>_/fire2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/fire2005	5.00	502.65
FF/FPINE>_/fire2007	4.00	402.12
FF/FPINE>_/fire2008	2.00	201.06
FF/FPINE>_/fire2009	3.00	301.59
FF/FPINE>_/fire2011	4.00	402.12
FF/FPINE>_/fire2012	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/fire2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/fire2017	4.00	402.12
FF/FPINE>_/fire2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/hurricane2001	3.00	301.59
FF/FPINE>_/hurricane2007	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/hurricane2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/logging2001	2.00	201.06
FF/FPINE>_/logging2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/logging2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/other_human_impact2014	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>_/pests2000	3.00	301.59
FF/FPINE>_/pests2001	3.00	301.59
FF/FPLANTF>_/other_human_impact2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FPLANTF>_/other_human_impact2011	1.00	100.53
FF/FPLANTF>_/other_human_impact2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FPINE>FREGFOR_2001/fire2001	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/fire2000	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/fire2001	4.00	402.12
FF/FSBL>_/fire2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/fire2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/fire2005	2.00	201.06

FF/FSBL>_/fire2006	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/fire2007	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/fire2009	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/fire2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/fire2011	20.00	2010.60
FF/FSBL>_/fire2013	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/fire2014	5.00	502.65
FF/FSBL>_/fire2015	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/fire2016	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/fire2017	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/grazing2008	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/grazing2014	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/hurricane2000	4.00	402.12
FF/FSBL>_/hurricane2001	21.00	2111.13
FF/FSBL>_/hurricane2007	4.00	402.12
FF/FSBL>_/hurricane2010	74.00	7439.22
FF/FSBL>_/hurricane2016	29.00	2915.37
FF/FSBL>_/infrastructure2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/infrastructure2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/infrastructure2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/infrastructure2006	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2003	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2004	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2008	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2009	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2011	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2012	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2013	1.00	100.53

FF/FSBL>_/logging2014	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/logging2016	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2000	118.00	11862.54
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2001	4.00	402.12
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2002	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2003	5.00	502.65
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2004	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2005	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2006	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2008	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2009	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2011	8.00	804.24
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2013	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2015	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2017	4.00	402.12
FF/FSBL>_/other_human_impact2018	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2000	3.00	301.59
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2002	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2003	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2006	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2007	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2009	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2010	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2011	2.00	201.06
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2013	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2017	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>_/shifting_cultivation2018	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2000/hurricane2000	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2001/hurricane2001	1.00	100.53

FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2010/hurricane2010	7.00	703.71
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2011/fire2011	8.00	804.24
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2012/fire2012	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2015/fire2015	1.00	100.53
FF/FSBL>FREGFOR_2016/fire2016	1.00	100.53
CF/CFALL>FSBL_2011/	9.00	904.77
CF/CFALL>FSBL_2011/hurricane2010	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FPINE_2011/	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FPLANTF_2009/	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/	234.00	23524.02
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2000	4.00	402.12
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2001	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2002	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2003	3.00	301.59
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2006	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2007	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2008	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2009	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2012	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2013	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2015	3.00	301.59
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2016	3.00	301.59
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/fire2017	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/grazing2011	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/hurricane2001	20.00	2010.60
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/hurricane2010	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/infrastructure2002	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/logging2013	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/logging2017	3.00	301.59
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/logging2018	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2000	15.00	1507.95

GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2001	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2002	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2003	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2004	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2006	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2007	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2009	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2011	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2014	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2015	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2016	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/other_human_impact 2017	2.00	201.06
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation20 00	5.00	502.65
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation20 01	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation20 02	3.00	301.59
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation20 03	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation20 07	1.00	100.53

GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2011	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2012	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2013	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2014	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2015	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2016	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2011/shifting_cultivation2017	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2014/other_human_impact2017	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2016/	1.00	100.53
GF/GREG>FSBL_2017/	2.00	201.06
WF/WWET>FMAN_2004/	2.00	201.06
WF/WWET>FMAN_2007/	1.00	100.53
WF/WWET>FMAN_2008/	1.00	100.53
WF/WWET>FMAN_2010/	1.00	100.53
WF/WWET>FMAN_2011/	1.00	100.53
SF/SSET>FMAN_2008/	1.00	100.53

Plot count:	2068	207896
<b>CROPLANDS</b>		
<b>Row Labels</b>	<b>Count New Code</b>	<b>Area [Ha]</b>
CC/CANNUAL>_/	932	93693.96
CC/CPERENNIAL>_/	241	24227.73
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2001/	1	100.53

CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2003/	2	201.06
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2005/	1	100.53
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2006/	1	100.53
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2007/	2	201.06
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2008/	2	201.06
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2010/	4	402.12
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2011/	11	1105.83
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2013/	3	301.59
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2014/	2	201.06
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2015/	3	301.59
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2016/	4	402.12
CC/CANNUAL>CFALL_2017/	7	703.71
CC/CFALL>_other_human_impact2000	80	8042.4
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2004/	1	100.53
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2011/	1	100.53
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2013/	1	100.53
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2015/	1	100.53
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2016/	1	100.53
CC/CFALL>CANNUAL_2017/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2002/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2005/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2007/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2008/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2009/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2010/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2011/	1	100.53
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2012/	3	301.59
CC/CPERENNIAL>CFALL_2016/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2001/	5	502.65
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2002/	11	1105.83
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2003/	10	1005.3

FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2004/	11	1105.83
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2005/	10	1005.3
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2006/	10	1005.3
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2007/	10	1005.3
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2008/	17	1709.01
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2009/	17	1709.01
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2010/	12	1206.36
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2011/	39	3920.67
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2012/	25	2513.25
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2013/	28	2814.84
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2013/hurricane2010	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2014/	14	1407.42
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2015/	48	4825.44
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2016/	29	2915.37
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2017/	21	2111.13
FC/FMBL>CANNUAL_2018/	18	1809.54
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2002/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2002/fire2017	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2003/	3	301.59
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2007/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2008/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2010/	3	301.59
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2011/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2012/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2013/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2014/	4	402.12
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2015/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2016/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CFALL_2017/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2001/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2002/	2	201.06

FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2007/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2008/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2009/	1	100.53
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2011/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2013/	3	301.59
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2015/	2	201.06
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2017/	4	402.12
FC/FMBL>CPERENNIAL_2018/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2001/	6	603.18
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2002/	5	502.65
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2003/	6	603.18
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2004/	8	804.24
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2005/	7	703.71
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2006/	13	1306.89
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2007/	15	1507.95
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2008/	12	1206.36
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2009/	17	1709.01
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2010/	10	1005.3
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2011/	28	2814.84
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2012/	22	2211.66
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2012/shifting_cultivation2011	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2013/	35	3518.55
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2014/	24	2412.72
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2015/	13	1306.89
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2016/	16	1608.48
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2017/	12	1206.36
FC/FSBL>CANNUAL_2018/	6	603.18
FC/FSBL>CFALL_2011/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2001/	3	301.59
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2003/	3	301.59
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2006/	3	301.59

FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2008/	4	402.12
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2009/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2011/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2013/	2	201.06
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2015/	3	301.59
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2016/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2017/	1	100.53
FC/FSBL>CPERENNIAL_2018/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2001/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2002/	3	301.59
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2003/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2004/	3	301.59
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2005/	2	201.06
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2006/	3	301.59
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2007/	5	502.65
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2008/	3	301.59
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2009/	2	201.06
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2010/	4	402.12
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2011/	6	603.18
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2012/	6	603.18
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2013/	8	804.24
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2014/	3	301.59
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2015/	5	502.65
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2016/	2	201.06
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2017/	5	502.65
GC/GGRASS>CANNUAL_2018/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2002/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2003/	2	201.06
GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2004/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2007/	1	100.53
GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2010/	1	100.53

GC/GGRASS>CPERENNIAL_2013/	3	301.59
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2001/	2	201.06
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2005/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2007/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2008/	2	201.06
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2011/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2012/	4	402.12
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2013/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2014/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2017/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CANNUAL_2018/	4	402.12
GC/GREG>CPERENNIAL_2007/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CPERENNIAL_2009/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CPERENNIAL_2013/	1	100.53
GC/GREG>CPERENNIAL_2017/	1	100.53
WC/WWET>CANNUAL_2003/	1	100.53
WC/WWET>CANNUAL_2008/	1	100.53

Plot count:	4470	449369
GRASSLANDS		
Row Labels	Count New Code	Area [Ha]
GG/GGRASS>_/	2914	292944.42
GG/GREG>_/	345	34682.85
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2000	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2001	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2005	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2006	2	201.06
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2007	1	100.53

GG/GGRASS>_/fire2011	4	402.12
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2013	3	301.59
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2014	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2015	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/fire2016	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/grazing2000	9	904.77
GG/GGRASS>_/grazing2001	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/grazing2018	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/hurricane2010	2	201.06
GG/GGRASS>_/infrastructure2000	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/infrastructure2007	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/infrastructure2008	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/infrastructure2015	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2001	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2005	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2006	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2009	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2014	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>_/other_human_impact2015	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2001/other_human_impact2001	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2002/other_human_impact2002	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2003/other_human_impact2003	2	201.06
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2004/other_human_impact2004	4	402.12
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2005/other_human_impact2005	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2006/other_human_impact2006	1	100.53

GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2007/other_human_impact2007	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2008/other_human_impact2008	7	703.71
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2009/other_human_impact2009	5	502.65
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2010/	6	603.18
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2011/	3	301.59
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2012/	2	201.06
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2013/	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2014/	4	402.12
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2015/	1	100.53
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2016/	2	201.06
GG/GGRASS>GREGBUSH_2018/	4	402.12
GG/GREG>_/fire2000	3	301.59
GG/GREG>_/fire2001	3	301.59
GG/GREG>_/fire2003	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/fire2011	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/fire2013	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/hurricane2010	2	201.06
GG/GREG>_/infrastructure2000	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2000	27	2714.31
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2001	3	301.59
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2002	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2003	4	402.12
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2008	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2010	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/other_human_impact2011	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/shifting_cultivation2000	1	100.53
GG/GREG>_/shifting_cultivation2015	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2003/	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2007/	1	100.53

GG/GREG>GGRASS_2008/	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2009/	2	201.06
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2010/	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2011/	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2012/other_human_impact2000	2	201.06
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2013/other_human_impact2000	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2015/other_human_impact2000	1	100.53
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2016/other_human_impact2000	3	301.59
GG/GREG>GGRASS_2017/other_human_impact2000	3	301.59
FG/FMAN>GREGBUSH_2002/other_human_impact2002	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2001/	12	1206.36
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2001/fire2001	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2002/	10	1005.3
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2003/	18	1809.54
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2004/	9	904.77
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2004/fire2005	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2005/	9	904.77
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2006/	10	1005.3
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2007/	17	1709.01
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2008/	7	703.71
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2008/fire2004	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2009/	18	1809.54
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2010/	4	402.12
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2011/	22	2211.66
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2012/	17	1709.01
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2013/	26	2613.78
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2014/	9	904.77
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2015/	26	2613.78
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2015/fire2013	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2016/	26	2613.78
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2016/fire2000	1	100.53

FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2017/	15	1507.95
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2017/fire2017	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GGRASS_2018/	12	1206.36
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2001/hurricane2001	3	301.59
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2001/other_human_impact2001	10	1005.3
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2002/fire2002	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2002/infrastructure2002	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2002/other_human_impact2002	19	1910.07
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2002/other_human_impact2003	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2003/other_human_impact2003	13	1306.89
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2003/other_human_impact2008	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2004/other_human_impact2004	4	402.12
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2005/other_human_impact2005	7	703.71
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2006/	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2006/infrastructure2006	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2006/other_human_impact2006	7	703.71
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2007/other_human_impact2007	8	804.24
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2008/	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2008/fire2013	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2008/other_human_impact2008	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2009/	10	1005.3
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2009/infrastructure2009	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2010/	5	502.65

FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2010/hurricane2010	11	1105.83
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2011/	57	5730.21
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2011/fire2011	10	1005.3
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2011/hurricane2010	19	1910.07
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2011/logging2011	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2011/other_human_impact2011	3	301.59
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2012/	15	1507.95
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2012/hurricane2010	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2012/other_human_impact2012	4	402.12
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2012/shifting_cultivation2012	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2013/	23	2312.19
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2013/fire2013	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2013/other_human_impact2013	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2014/	6	603.18
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2014/fire2014	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2014/other_human_impact2014	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2014/shifting_cultivation2013	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2015/	3	301.59
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2015/fire2001	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2016/	11	1105.83
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2016/other_human_impact2016	2	201.06
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2017/	18	1809.54
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2017/hurricane2016	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2018/	5	502.65
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2018/fire2008	1	100.53
FG/FMBL>GREGBUSH_2018/other_human_impact2018	2	201.06

FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2001/	16	1608.48
FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2002/	11	1105.83
FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2008/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2010/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2012/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GGRASS_2014/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2001/	31	3116.43
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2001/fire2001	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2002/	35	3518.55
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2002/hurricane2001	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2003/	2	201.06
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2007/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2011/	1	100.53
FG/FPINE>GREGBUSHP_2012/	1	100.53
FG/FPLANTF>GREGBUSH_2010/	1	100.53
FG/FREGFOR>GREGBUSH_2011/	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2001/	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2002/	10	1005.3
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2002/other_human_impact2002	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2003/	11	1105.83
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2004/	10	1005.3
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2005/	7	703.71
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2006/	11	1105.83
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2007/	13	1306.89
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2008/	14	1407.42
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2009/	5	502.65
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2010/	9	904.77
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2011/	19	1910.07
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2012/	12	1206.36
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2013/	12	1206.36
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2014/	11	1105.83

FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2015/	23	2312.19
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2016/	12	1206.36
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2017/	13	1306.89
FG/FSBL>GGRASS_2018/	3	301.59
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2001/other_human_impact2001	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2002/other_human_impact2002	2	201.06
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2003/other_human_impact2003	8	804.24
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2004/other_human_impact2004	4	402.12
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2005/other_human_impact2005	2	201.06
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2006/other_human_impact2006	9	904.77
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2007/other_human_impact2007	7	703.71
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2008/other_human_impact2008	7	703.71
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2009/	14	1407.42
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2010/	7	703.71
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2011/	29	2915.37
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2011/hurricane2010	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2012/	8	804.24
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2013/	14	1407.42
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2014/	8	804.24
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2015/	9	904.77
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2016/	12	1206.36
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2017/	7	703.71
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2017/grazing2017	1	100.53
FG/FSBL>GREGBUSH_2018/	2	201.06
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2005/	1	100.53
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2006/	2	201.06
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2009/	1	100.53
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2011/	1	100.53
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2012/	3	301.59
CG/CANNUAL>GGRASS_2017/	1	100.53
CG/CPERENNIAL>GGRASS_2010/	1	100.53

SG/SSET>GGRASS_2008/	1	100.53
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2007/	8	804.24
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2008/	3	301.59
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2009/	1	100.53
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2011/	1	100.53
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2012/	1	100.53
SG/SSET>GREGBUSH_2015/	1	100.53

Plot count:	1509	151700
<b>WETLANDS</b>		
<b>Row Labels</b>	<b>Count New Code</b>	<b>Area [Ha]</b>
WW/WWET>_/	1495	150292.4
FW/FMBL>WWET_2001/	1	100.5
FW/FMBL>WWET_2005/	2	201.1
FW/FMBL>WWET_2006/	4	402.1
FW/FMBL>WWET_2007/	1	100.5
FW/FMBL>WWET_2009/	1	100.5
FW/FMBL>WWET_2012/	1	100.5
FW/FSBL>WWET_2007/	1	100.5
GW/GGRASS>WWET_2003/	1	100.5
SW/SSET>WWET_2008/	2	201.1

Plot count:	362	36392
<b>SETTLEMENTS</b>		
<b>Row Labels</b>	<b>Count New Code</b>	<b>Area [Ha]</b>
SS/SSET>_/	256	25735.68
FS/FMAN>SSET_2007/	2	201.06

FS/FMAN>SSET_2010/	1	100.53
FS/FMAN>SSET_2012/	2	201.06
FS/FMAN>SSET_2013/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2002/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2004/	3	301.59
FS/FMBL>SSET_2006/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2007/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2009/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2015/	1	100.53
FS/FMBL>SSET_2016/	1	100.53
FS/FSBL>SSET_2001/	2	201.06
FS/FSBL>SSET_2002/	2	201.06
FS/FSBL>SSET_2004/	5	502.65
FS/FSBL>SSET_2006/	1	100.53
FS/FSBL>SSET_2008/	2	201.06
FS/FSBL>SSET_2009/	3	301.59
FS/FSBL>SSET_2011/	4	402.12
FS/FSBL>SSET_2013/	2	201.06
FS/FSBL>SSET_2014/	1	100.53
FS/FSBL>SSET_2015/	3	301.59
FS/FSBL>SSET_2017/	1	100.53
FS/FSBL>SSET_2018/	1	100.53
CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2002/	1	100.53
CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2008/	1	100.53
CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2014/	1	100.53
CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2015/	1	100.53
CS/CANNUAL>SSET_2016/	1	100.53
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2001/	5	502.65
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2002/	4	402.12
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2003/	3	301.59
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2006/	6	603.18

GS/GGRASS>SSET_2007/	2	201.06
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2008/	2	201.06
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2009/	2	201.06
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2010/	2	201.06
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2011/	2	201.06
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2012/	3	301.59
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2013/	6	603.18
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2014/	5	502.65
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2015/	4	402.12
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2016/	5	502.65
GS/GGRASS>SSET_2017/	1	100.53
GS/GREGBUSH>SSET_2005/	1	100.53
GS/GREGBUSH>SSET_2009/	1	100.53
GS/GREGBUSH>SSET_2008/	1	100.53
WS/WWET>SSET_2010/	2	201.06
WS/WWET>SSET_2013/	1	100.53
WS/WWET>SSET_2015/	1	100.53

Plot count:	6	603
<b>OTHER LANDS</b>		
<b>Row Labels</b>	<b>Count New Code</b>	<b>Area [Ha]</b>
OO/OBARS>_/	5	502.65
FO/FMBL>OBARS_2018/fire2000	1	100.53

# ANNEX II – LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGE MATRICES

LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGES																
	Land Use and Land Use Change (LULUC) Vertical: Initial Use Horizontal: Final Use	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	MANAGED	UNMANAGED									
		Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Pine Forest	Forest lands, Mangroves	Forest lands, Plantation	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest	Croplands, Annual Crops	Croplands, Perennial Crops	Croplands, Fallow land	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)	Regenerating Grassland	Wetland	Settlement	Bare Soil	TOTAL
2014-2015	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,197,413	101				101	4,825	201	101	2714	402		101		
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		89,773				101	1,307	302		2312	906		302		
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			20,910												
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,276											
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307										
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						9,751									
	Croplands, Annual Crops							147880						101		
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								29455							
	Croplands, Fallow land									10857						
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							503			337,881	101		402		
	Regenerating Grassland										101	92,488				
	Wetland												151,700	101		
	Settlement													34,381		
	Bare Soil														503	
	TOTAL	1,197,413	89,874	20,910	71,276	1,307	9,952	154,515	29,958	10,958	343,008	93,996	151,700	35,387	503	2,210,755
2013-2014	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,205,958	101				101	1,407		101	905	1005		101		
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		94,800					2,413			1106	804				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			20,910							101					
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,276											
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307										
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						9,651									
	Croplands, Annual Crops							143758						101		
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								29455							
	Croplands, Fallow land									10757						
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							302			336,776	402		503		
	Regenerating Grassland							101			90,376					
	Wetland												151,800			
	Settlement													33,778		
	Bare Soil														503	
	TOTAL	1,205,958	95,001	20,910	71,276	1,307	9,751	147,988	29,455	10,857	338,887	92,588	151,800	34,484	503	2,210,755
2012-2013	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,209,577						2,915	302	402	2614	2614		201		
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		99,223					3,519	201		1206	1407				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,011												
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,276									101		
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307										
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						9,651									
	Croplands, Annual Crops							136520								
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								28551							
	Croplands, Fallow land									10355						
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							804	302		334,061	101		603		
	Regenerating Grassland							101	101		101	86,456				
	Wetland												151,800	101		
	Settlement													32,773		
	Bare Soil														503	
	TOTAL	1,209,577	99,223	21,011	71,276	1,307	9,651	143,858	29,455	10,757	337,982	90,578	151,800	33,778	503	2,210,755
2011-2012	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,218,424	201				101	2,513		201	1709	2212	101			
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		105,557					2,312			1206	804				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,011							101	101				
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376									201		
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307										
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						9,550									
	Croplands, Annual Crops							130689			302					
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								28551							
	Croplands, Fallow land									10154						
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							603			332,352	201		302		
	Regenerating Grassland							402			201	83,339				
	Wetland												151,800			
	Settlement													32,270		
	Bare Soil														503	
	TOTAL	1,218,424	105,758	21,011	71,376	1,307	9,651	136,520	28,551	10,355	335,871	86,757	151,901	32,773	503	2,210,755

## LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGES

		UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	MANAGED	UNMANAGED											
	Land Use and Land Use Change (LULUC)	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Pine Forest	Forest lands, Mangroves	Forest lands, Plantation	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest	Croplands, Annual Crops	Croplands, Perennial Crops	Croplands, Fallow land	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)	Regenerating Grassland	Wetland	Settlement	Bare Soil	TOTAL		
2010-2011	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,225,360					2,714	3,921	201	101	2212	9048						
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		75,297				804	2,815	101	101	1910	3016		402				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,011								101						
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,477													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						6,032					101						
	Croplands, Annual Crops							123551			101							
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								28249									
	Croplands, Fallow land		1005							9952								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							603			329,135	302		201				
	Regenerating Grassland		33678	201				101			101	71,276						
	Wetland				101								151,800					
	Settlement											101		31,767				
	Bare Soil															503		
	TOTAL	1,225,360	109,980	21,212	71,577	1,307	9,550	130,991	28,551	10,154	333,458	83,943	151,800	32,371	503	2,210,755	0	
2009-2010	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,243,556					2,513	1,206		201	402	1608						
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		84,445				704	1,005			905	704						
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,111							101							
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376									101				
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307						101						
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,915											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							121038										
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								28148		101							
	Croplands, Fallow land									10757								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							402	101		328,633	603		201				
	Regenerating Grassland										101	102,340						
	Wetland				101								151,901	201				
	Settlement													31,365				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,243,556	84,445	21,111	71,477	1,307	6,131	123,652	28,249	10,958	330,241	105,351	151,901	31,868	503	2,210,755	0	
2008-2009	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,249,487						1,709	101	302	1810	1106	101	101				
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		87,763					1,709	101		603	1407		302				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,212														
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,477													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,915											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							117419			101							
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								27947									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10455								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							201			327,326	503		201				
	Regenerating Grassland					101			101		201	99,324		101				
	Wetland												162,102					
	Settlement											101		30,662				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,249,487	87,763	21,212	71,477	1,407	2,915	121,038	28,249	10,757	329,939	102,440	152,202	31,365	503	2,210,755	0	
2007-2008	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,254,715						1,709	101	101	804	402						
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		91,784					1,206	402		1407	704		201				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,212							101							
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,276													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,915											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							114001						101				
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								27445									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10355								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							302			325,717	704		201				
	Regenerating Grassland							201			101	97,715		101				
	Wetland				101			101					151,901					
	Settlement				101						101	302	201	30,159				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,254,715	91,784	21,212	71,477	1,307	2,915	117,520	27,947	10,455	328,230	99,814	152,102	30,762	503	2,210,755	0	

## LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGES

		UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	MANAGED	UNMANAGED											
	Land Use and Land Use Change (LULUC)	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Pine Forest	Forest lands, Mangroves	Forest lands, Plantation	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest	Croplands, Annual Crops	Croplands, Perennial Crops	Croplands, Fallow land	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)	Regenerating Grassland	Wetland	Settlement	Bare Soil	TOTAL		
2006-2007	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,257,831					101	1,005	101	201	1709	804	101	101				
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		95,705					1,508			1307	704	101					
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,312								101						
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,175									201				
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,815											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							110985										
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								27143									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10154								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							503	101		323,807	101		201				
	Regenerating Grassland							101	101		101	95,604						
	Wetland				101								151,901					
	Settlement											804		30,360				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,257,831	95,705	21,312	71,276	1,307	2,815	114,102	27,445	10,355	326,924	96,117	152,102	30,863	503		2,210,755	0
2005-2006	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,261,953						1,005			1005	1005	402	101				
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		99,324					1,307	302		1106	906		101				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,413														
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,815											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							108371			201							
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								26842									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10154								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							302			322,400	101		603				
	Regenerating Grassland											93,895						
	Wetland												151,599					
	Settlement													30,360				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,261,953	99,324	21,413	71,376	1,307	2,815	110,985	27,143	10,154	324,712	95,906	152,001	31,164	503		2,210,755	0
2004-2005	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,265,472						1,005			905	704	201					
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		103,043					704			704	201						
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,413														
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,815											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							106562			101							
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								26842									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10154								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							201			321,696	101		101				
	Regenerating Grassland							101				92,890						
	Wetland												151,398					
	Settlement													30,260				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,265,472	103,043	21,413	71,376	1,307	2,815	108,572	26,842	10,154	323,405	93,895	151,599	30,360	503		2,210,755	0
2003-2004	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,268,286					101	1,106			1005	402		302				
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		104,652					804			1005	402		503				
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,413														
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,175													
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307												
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,714											
	Croplands, Annual Crops							104451										
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								26741									
	Croplands, Fallow land									10154								
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannahs / Shrublands)							302	101		319,987	402						
	Regenerating Grassland											91,884						
	Wetland				201								151,398					
	Settlement													29,455				
	Bare Soil														503			
	TOTAL	1,268,286	104,652	21,413	71,376	1,307	2,815	106,662	26,842	10,154	321,998	93,091	151,398	30,260	503		2,210,755	0

## LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGES

		UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	MANAGED	UNMANAGED										
	Land Use and Land Use Change (LULUC)	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Pine Forest	Forest lands, Mangroves	Forest lands, Plantation	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest	Croplands, Annual Crops	Croplands, Perennial Crops	Croplands, Fallow land	Grasslands (Pasture /Savannahs /Shrublands)	Regenerating Grassland	Wetland	Settlement	Bare Soil	TOTAL	
2002-2003	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,271,202						1,005		302	1810	1407					
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		107,366					603	302		1106	804					
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,413								201					
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,175												
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307											
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,714										
	Croplands, Annual Crops							102641									
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								26238								
	Croplands, Fallow land									9852							
	Grasslands (Pasture /Savannahs /Shrublands)							101	201		317,775	201	101	302			
	Regenerating Grassland										101	89,271					
	Wetland							101					151,499				
	Settlement													29,154			
	Bare Soil														503		
	TOTAL	1,271,202	107,366	21,413	71,175	1,307	2,714	104,451	26,741	10,154	320,791	91,884	151,599	29,455	503	2,210,755	
							1,475,177			141,345		412,676	151,599	29,455	503	0	
2001-2002	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,275,726						1,106	201	201	1005	2212		101			
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		110,181					503			1106	201		201			
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			21,614							1106	3619					
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,175							201					
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307											
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						2,714										
	Croplands, Annual Crops							100731						101			
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								25937								
	Croplands, Fallow land									9651							
	Grasslands (Pasture /Savannahs /Shrublands)							302	101		315,463	101		402			
	Regenerating Grassland											83,038					
	Wetland												151,599				
	Settlement													28,349			
	Bare Soil														503		
	TOTAL	1,275,726	110,181	21,614	71,175	1,307	2,714	102,641	26,238	9,852	318,689	89,371	151,599	29,154	503	2,210,755	
							1,482,717			138,731		408,051	151,599	29,154	503	0	
2000-2001	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,280,551					2,312	503	101		1307	1307	101				
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		112,191				101	603	302		101	101		201			
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			26,339			101				1608	3217					
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376												
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307											
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						201										
	Croplands, Annual Crops							99424									
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								25535								
	Croplands, Fallow land									9651							
	Grasslands (Pasture /Savannahs /Shrublands)							101			313,352	101		503			
	Regenerating Grassland							201				78,313					
	Wetland												151,499				
	Settlement													27,646			
	Bare Soil														503		
	TOTAL	1,280,551	112,191	26,339	71,376	1,307	2,714	100,832	25,937	9,651	316,368	83,038	151,599	28,349	503	2,210,755	
							1,494,479			136,419		399,406	151,599	28,349	503	0	

LAND USE AND LAND USE CHANGES																
	Land Use and Land Use Change (LULUC) Vertical: Initial Use Horizontal: Final Use	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	UNMANAGED	MANAGED	UNMANAGED									
		Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest	Forest lands, Pine Forest	Forest lands, Mangroves	Forest lands, Plantation	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest	Croplands, Annual Crops	Croplands, Perennial Crops	Croplands, Fallow land	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannas / Shrublands)	Regenerating Grassland	Wetland	Settlement	Bare Soil	TOTAL
2000	Forest lands, Primary Broad-leaf Forest	1,286,181														
	Forest lands, Secondary Broad-leaf Forest		113,599				101									
	Forest lands, Pine Forest			31,265												
	Forest lands, Mangroves				71,376											
	Forest lands, Plantation					1,307										
	Forest lands, Regenerating Forest						101									
	Croplands, Annual Crops							99,424								
	Croplands, Perennial Crops								25,535							
	Croplands, Fallow land									9,651						
	Grasslands (Pasture / Savannas / Shrublands)										314,056					
	Regenerating Grassland											78,514				
	Wetland												151,499			
	Settlement													27,646		
	Bare Soil														503	
	TOTAL	1,286,181	113,599	31,265	71,376	1,307	201	99,424	25,535	9,651	314,056	78,514	151,499	27,646	503	2,210,755
							1,503,929			134,610		392,570	151,499	27,646	503	

### ANNEX III – TIME SERIES (Forest lands)

Forest lands (F>F, F>, >F)				
Year	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (ha) (accumulated)	Forest Land Remaining Forest Land (ha) + Annual Conversions to Forest lands (accumulated)	Forest Land Converted to Other Land Uses (no accumulated)	Forest Land Converted to Other Land Uses (accumulated)
2000	1,503,929	1,503,929	0	0
2001	1,494,479	1,494,479	9450	9450
2002	1,482,717	1,482,717	11762	21212
2003	1,475,177	1,475,177	7540	28752
2004	1,469,648	1,469,849	5529	34281
2005	1,465,426	1,465,426	4423	38704
2006	1,458,188	1,458,188	7238	45942
2007	1,450,246	1,450,346	7942	53884

2008	1,443,209	1,443,410	7138	61022
2009	1,434,161	1,434,262	9249	70270
2010	1,427,928	1,428,029	6333	76604
2011	1,404,002	1,438,986	24027	100631
2012	1,427,526	1,427,526	11460	112091
2013	1,412,044	1,412,044	15482	127573
2014	1,404,103	1,404,203	7942	135514
2015	1,390,732	1,390,732	13471	148985

Enhancement of Carbon Stocks					
Year	Cropland Converted to Forest Land	Grassland Converted to Forest Land	Wetland Converted to Forest Land	Settlement Converted to Forest Land	Other Lands Converted to Forestland
	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha
2001	0	0	0	0	0
2002	0	0	0	0	0
2003	0	0	0	0	0
2004	0		0	0	0
2005	0	0	201	0	0
2006	0	0	0	0	0
2007	0	0	0	0	0
2008	0	0	101	0	0
2009	0	101	0	0	0
2010	0	0	101	0	0
2011	1005	33879	101	0	0
2012	0	0	0	0	0
2013	0	0	0	0	0
2014	0	101	0	0	0
2015	0	0	0	0	0

Deforestation					
Year	Forest Land Converted to Cropland	Forest Land Converted to Grassland	Forest land Converted to Wetlands	Forest Land Converted to Settlements	Forest Land Converted to Other Land
	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha
2001	1508	7640	101	201	0
2002	2011	9450	0	302	0
2003	2212	5328	0	0	0
2004	1910	2815	0	804	0
2005	1709	2513	201	0	0
2006	2614	4021	402	201	0
2007	2815	4624	201	302	0
2008	3519	3418	0	201	0
2009	3921	4825	101	402	0
2010	2413	3820	0	101	0
2011	7238	16386	0	402	0
2012	5027	6132	101	201	0
2013	7339	7841	0	302	0
2014	3921	3921	0	101	0
2015	6736	6333	0	402	0

Forest Disturbances									
Year	Affected by Fire	Affected by Grazing	Affected by Hurricane	Affected by Logging	Affected by Other Human Impact	Affected by Shifting Cultivation	Affected by Pest	Affected by Infrastructure	Affected by Mining
	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha	Ha
2000	3519	302	1307	3016	19503	804	302	2212	101
2001	8646	0	63736	804	4222	402	302	201	0
2002	2312	101	0	1407	5630	302	0	302	0
2003	1206	101	0	804	4323	603	0	201	0
2004	704	101	0	1407	5630	302	0	302	0
2005	2111	101	0	1106	2312	0	0	0	0
2006	2413	0	0	704	3820	402	0	402	0
2007	1810	201	5429	1005	2714	503	0	201	0
2008	905	302	0	2212	2413	302	0	302	0
2009	2212	101	0	603	1709	402	0	201	0
2010	1307	0	38704	1307	1709	503	0	101	0
2011	22217	101	0	4524	5429	804	0	302	0
2012	2513	201	0	2111	2011	101	0	201	0
2013	4122	0	0	1910	3116	804	0	0	0
2014	1709	402	0	1508	2111	402	0	0	0
2015	2513	101	0	2111	2815	503	0	101	101

## ANNEX V – TIME SERIES Managed vs Unmanaged lands

IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed	Plantations	All other forest types
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands _ Disturbed	Fire, grazing, Logging, OHI, Shifting C, infraestructure, Mining.	Hurricane, Pest
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_ Conversion among forest types	FF/FMBL>FSBL/	FF/FMB,SBL,PINE > FREGFOR
	Lands converted to Forest lands	CF, GF, WF, SF, OF	GF/GREG>FSBL/
	Forest lands converted to other land categories	FC,FG,FW,FS,FO	
C	Cropland remaining Croplands	CC	
	Lands converted to Croplands	FC,GC,WC,SC,OC	
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands	GG	GG/GGRASS, GREG>/hurricane
	Lands converted to Grasslands	FG, CG, WG, SG, OG	FG/FMBL, FSBL, FPINE >GREGBUSH/hurricane
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands	WW	
	Lands converted to Wetlands	FW, CW, GW, SW, OS	
S	Settlement remaining Settlements	SS	
	Lands converted to Settlements	FS, CS, GS, WS,OS	
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands	OO	
	Lands converted to Other lands	FO, CO, GO, WO, SO	

2000	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,206	1,471,558	0.05%	66.6%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		3519	0	0.16%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	1307	0.00%	0.1%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		3016	0	0.14%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		19503	0	0.88%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		804	0	0.04%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	302	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		2212	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	101	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	C Cropland remaining Croplands		134610	0	6.09%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		392,570	0	17.76%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,499	0	6.85%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		27,646	0	1.25%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,210,755		33.36%	66.64%

IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
2000-2001	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed	1,307	1,412,346	0.06%	63.9%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire	8646	0	0.39%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane	0	63736	0.00%	2.9%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging	804	0	0.04%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact	4222	0	0.19%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation	402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest	0	302	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure	201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types	0	2,513	0.00%	0.1%
	Lands converted to Forest lands	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories	9,450	0	0.43%	0.0%
	C Cropland remaining Croplands	134610	0	6.09%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands	1,810	0	0.08%	0.0%
	G Grasslands remaining Grasslands	389,755	2,011	17.63%	0.1%
	Lands converted to Grasslands	3016	4624	0.14%	0.2%
	W Wetlands remaining Wetlands	151,499	0	6.85%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands	101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	S Settlement remaining Settlements	27,646	0	1.25%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements	704	0	0.03%	0.0%
	O Other Lands remaining Other Lands	503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]		2,220,205		33.23%	67.20%

2001-2002	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,471,357	0.06%	66.6%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2312	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1407	0	0.06%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		5630	0	0.25%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		11,762	0	0.53%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		136319	0	6.17%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		2,413	0	0.11%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		398,601	0	18.03%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		3217	6233	0.15%	0.3%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,599	0	6.86%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		28,349	0	1.28%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		804	0	0.04%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,222,517	33.70%	66.84%

2002-2003	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,466,632	0.06%	66.3%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		1206	0	0.05%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		804	0	0.04%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		4323	0	0.20%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		603	0	0.03%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		7,540	0	0.34%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		138731	0	6.28%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		2,614	0	0.12%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		407,348	0	18.43%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		2915	2413	0.13%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,499	0	6.85%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		29,154	0	1.32%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,218,295	33.89%	66.45%

IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
2003-2004	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed	1,307	1,465,024	0.06%	66.3%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire	704	0	0.03%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging	503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact	1608	0	0.07%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation	101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure	302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	F Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types	0	101	0.00%	0.0%
	F Lands converted to Forest lands	201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	F Forest lands converted to other land categories	5,529	0	0.25%	0.0%
	C Cropland remaining Croplands	141345	0	6.39%	0.0%
	C Lands converted to Croplands	2,312	0	0.10%	0.0%
	G Grasslands remaining Grasslands	412,274	0	18.65%	0.0%
	G Lands converted to Grasslands	2011	804	0.09%	0.0%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands	151,398	0	6.85%	0.0%
	W Lands converted to Wetlands	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements	29,455	0	1.33%	0.0%
	S Lands converted to Settlements	804	0	0.04%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands	503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	O Lands converted to Other lands	0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]		2,216,284		33.94%	66.31%

2004-2005	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,458,489	0.06%	66.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2111	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1106	0	0.05%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2312	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		4,423	0	0.20%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		143557	0	6.49%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		2,011	0	0.09%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		414,686	0	18.76%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		1709	905	0.08%	0.0%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,398	0	6.85%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		30,260	0	1.37%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,215,179	34.19%	66.01%

2005-2006	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,449,140	0.06%	65.5%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2413	0	0.11%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		704	0	0.03%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		3820	0	0.17%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		7,238	0	0.33%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		145366	0	6.58%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		2,915	0	0.13%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		416,395	0	18.83%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		2312	1910	0.10%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,599	0	6.86%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		30,360	0	1.37%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		804	0	0.04%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,217,993		34.69%	65.64%

2006-2007	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,436,976	0.06%	65.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		1810	0	0.08%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	5429	0.00%	0.2%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1005	0	0.05%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2714	0	0.12%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	101	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		7,942	0	0.36%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		148282	0	6.71%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		3,619	0	0.16%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		419,612	0	18.98%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		3820	1608	0.17%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,901	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		30,360	0	1.37%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,218,697		35.04%	65.32%

2007-2008	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,435,468	0.06%	64.9%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		905	0	0.04%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		2212	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2413	0	0.11%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		302	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		7,138	0	0.32%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		151800	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		4,122	0	0.19%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		424,237	0	19.19%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		2714	1106	0.12%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,901	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		30,159	0	1.36%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		603	0	0.03%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,217,893	35.34%	64.98%

2008-2009	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,427,627	0.06%	64.6%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2212	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		603	0	0.03%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		1709	0	0.08%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		9,249	0	0.42%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		155822	0	7.05%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		4,222	0	0.19%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		427,353	0	19.33%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		2513	2513	0.11%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		152,102	0	6.88%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		30,662	0	1.39%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		704	0	0.03%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,220,004	35.73%	64.69%

2009-2010	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,379,774	0.06%	62.4%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		1307	0	0.06%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	38704	0.00%	1.8%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1307	0	0.06%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		1709	0	0.08%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	3,217	0.00%	0.1%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		6,333	0	0.29%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		159943	0	7.23%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		2,915	0	0.13%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		431,173	503	19.50%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		1508	2413	0.07%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,901	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		31,365	0	1.42%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,217,089	35.85%	64.44%

2011-2012	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,418,780	0.06%	64.2%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2513	0	0.11%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		2111	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2011	0	0.09%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		201	0	0.01%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		201	101	0.01%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		11,460	0	0.52%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		169393	0	7.66%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		6,032	0	0.27%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		416,094	0	18.82%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		3418	3116	0.15%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,800	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		32,270	0	1.46%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,222,216		36.20%	64.32%

2012-2013	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,400,785	0.06%	63.4%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		4122	0	0.19%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1910	0	0.09%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		3116	0	0.14%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		804	0	0.04%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		15,482	0	0.70%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		175425	0	7.94%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		8,646	0	0.39%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		420,718	0	19.03%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		3820	4021	0.17%	0.2%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,800	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		32,773	0	1.48%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		1005	0	0.05%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,226,237		37.16%	63.54%

2013-2014	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,396,462	0.06%	63.2%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		1709	0	0.08%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		1508	0	0.07%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2111	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		402	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		101	101	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		7,942	0	0.36%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		183970	0	8.32%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		4,323	0	0.20%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		427,554	0	19.34%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		2111	1810	0.10%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,800	0	6.87%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		33,778	0	1.53%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		704	0	0.03%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
Total country Area [Ha]			2,218,697		37.11%	63.25%

2014-2015	IPCC land use categories		Managed	Unmanaged	Managed %	Unmanaged %
F	Forest land remaining Forest Lands Undisturbed		1,307	1,380,880	0.06%	62.5%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Fire		2513	0	0.11%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Grazing		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by by Hurricane		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Logging		2111	0	0.10%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Other Human Impact		2815	0	0.13%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Shifting Cultivation		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Pest		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Infrastructure		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Affected by Mining		101	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest land remaining Forest Lands_Conversion among forest types		101	201	0.00%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Forest lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Forest lands converted to other land categories		13,471	0	0.61%	0.0%
C	Cropland remaining Croplands		188192	0	8.51%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Croplands		7,238	0	0.33%	0.0%
G	Grasslands remaining Grasslands		430,570	0	19.48%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Grasslands		5127	1307	0.23%	0.1%
W	Wetlands remaining Wetlands		151,700	0	6.86%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Wetlands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
S	Settlement remaining Settlements		34,381	0	1.56%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Settlements		1005	0	0.05%	0.0%
O	Other Lands remaining Other Lands		503	0	0.02%	0.0%
	Lands converted to Other lands		0	0	0.00%	0.0%
	Total country Area [Ha]			2,224,226	38.08%	62.53%